UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT-

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

BERKELEY • DAVIS • IRVINE • LOS ANGELES • MERCED • RIVERSIDE • SAN DIEGO • SAN FRANCISCO



SANTA BARBARA • SANTA CRUZ

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT 1111 Franklin Street, 6th Floor Oakland, California 94607-5200 510/987-9029

January 13, 2020

The Honorable Holly J. Mitchell Chair, Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Committee State Capitol Sacramento, CA 95814

The Honorable Phil Ting Chair, Assembly Committee on Budget State Capitol Sacramento, CA 95814

Ms. Keely Bosler Director of Finance State Capitol, Room 1145 Sacramento, CA 95814

Dear Senator Mitchell, Assemblymember Ting, and Director Bosler:

On August 30, 2019 in accordance with Sections 92493 through 92496 of the Education Code, the University of California submitted for your review and approval the University's 2020-21 State Capital Outlay proposal totaling \$551 million. This proposal includes \$300 million for the 2020-21 UC Seismic Program Supported by State Resources (2020-21 UC State Seismic Program).

As indicated in the 2020-21 UC Seismic State Program, the first grouping of seismic evaluations were just being completed last August and as a result, information on budget, scope, and schedule for the related capital projects would be submitted in January 2020, the earliest these details would be available, for projects UC proposes to finance under the provisions of the Education Code. Referring to the table below, the University has identified 13 buildings with a seismic performance level of VI and a structurally deficient road bridge that are proposed to be retrofitted or replaced with this program's allocation. I understand that submitting this information at this time places a burden on the legislature and the Department of Finance to review and consider this material; however these projects are key facilities that need seismic retrofits and with your approval of these projects and the passage of the State Budget Act, the work to correct these structures could start as early as July 1 of this year.

Capital Outlay Request 2020-21: Details on 2020-21 UC Seismic Program Supported by State Resources January 13, 2020 Page 2

Attached to this cover letter are Capital Outlay Budget Change Proposals for each of these projects.

	State General Funds Financed (\$000s)
Berkeley - Durant Hall Seismic Corrections	\$20,010
Berkeley - Moffitt Library Seismic Corrections	\$5,327
Berkeley - Stephens Hall Seismic Corrections	\$46,870
Berkeley - Wellman Hall Seismic Corrections	\$43,793
Davis – Jungerman Hall Seismic Corrections	\$12,200
Davis - Mann Laboratory Seismic Corrections	\$5,800
Davis - Social Sciences and Humanities Building Seismic Corrections	\$33,400
Davis - Voohries Hall Seismic Corrections	\$24,200
Davis - Young Hall Seismic Corrections	\$23,800
Irvine - Social Science Lecture Hall Seismic Corrections	\$2,261
San Diego - Revelle College Seismic Corrections (Mayer Hall and York Hall)	\$52,158
Santa Barbara - Music Building Unit 1 Seismic Corrections	\$15,000
Berkeley and Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory - Centennial Bridge Improvement Seismic Corrections	\$15,181
TOTAL STATE FUNDS FINANCED	\$300,000

Capital Outlay Request 2020-21: Details on 2020-21 UC Seismic Program Supported by State Resources January 13, 2020 Page 3

Your consideration of the 2020-21 UC Seismic State program and the rest of the University's 2020-21 State Capital Outlay request is appreciated and I look forward to discussing this proposal with you. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Sincerely, allh

Attachment

cc:

Vice Chair and Members, Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Committee Vice Chair and Members, Assembly Committee on Budget The Honorable Anthony Rendon, Speaker of the Assembly The Honorable Toni Atkins, President pro Tempore of the Senate The Honorable Marie Waldron, Assembly Minority Leader The Honorable Shannon Grove, Senate Minority Leader Mr. Petek, Legislative Analyst Mr. Constantouros, Principal Fiscal and Policy Analyst, Legislative Analyst's Office Ms. McGee, Executive Secretary, Legislative Analyst's Office Mr. Almy, Program Budget Manager, Department of Finance (electronic attachment only) Mr. Lief, Assistant Program Manager, Department of Finance Ms. Lukenbill, Principal Program Analyst, Department of Finance Mr. Katz, Finance Budget Analyst, Department of Finance Ms. Contreras, Secretary of the Senate Interim Chief Clerk of the Assembly Ms. Leach, Office of the Chief Clerk of the Assembly Mr. Martin, Assembly Budget Ms. Lee, Senate Budget Ms. McKinney, Senate Republican Fiscal Ms. Nealon, Assembly Republican Caucus Indexing Division, Office of Legislative Counsel President Napolitano (electronic attachment only) Executive Vice President - Chief Operating Office & Chief of Staff to the President Nava (electronic attachment only) Chief Policy Advisor to the President Kao Associate Vice President & Systemwide Controller Arrivas Associate Vice President Alcocer (electronic attachment only) Associate Vice President Flaherty **Executive Director Stimpson** Director Friedman

=

Fiscal Year 2020-21	Business Unit 6440	Department University of Califorr	ia		Priority No.
Budget Reques	t Name	Capital Outlay Progr	am ID	Capital Outlay Project	D (7 digits. For new
Project Title			Droject 9	Status and Type	
	rant Hall Seismic	Safety Project	Status:		g
Project Catego	V (Select one)				
CRI (Critical II (Seismic)	nfrastructure) 🗌 WS	D (Workload Space Deficie	ncies) 🗌	ECP (Enrollment Caseload I	Population) 🛛 SM
FLS (Fire Life Conservation)	Safety) 🗌 FM	(Facility Modernization)] PAR (Pu	blic Access Recreation)	RC (Resource
Total Request (\$ 20,010	in thousands)	Phase(s) to be Fund PWC	ed	Estimated Total Projec \$20,010	t Cost (in thousands)
The project incl building to impr large earthquak administrative of Rating (SPR) of estimated at \$2 Construction (\$ \$899,000 for co scheduled to be	udes seismic corr ove its resistance (e. Durant Hall is a office building for t f VI and on complet 0,010,000, includi 18,103,000). The ontingency, and \$1 egin in July 2020 a and complete in Ma	ections and some defen to seismic forces and p a four-story, 22,210 gro he College of Letters & etion of the work, would ng Preliminary Plans (\$ construction amount in ,770,000 for architectu and complete in Septen	red main provide life ss-square Science. I be upgra 3300,000) cludes \$1 ral and er ber 2020	Plans, Working Drawings tenance. The project will a safety protection to its e-foot structure serving a Durant Hall has a Seism aded to SPR IV. The tota , Working Drawings (\$1, 5,434,000 for the constr ngineering services. Prel . Working Drawings are luled to begin in July 202	reinforce the occupants during a s an academic nic Performance Il project costs are 607,000), and uction contract, iminary Plans are scheduled to begin
Requires Legis	lation Code :	Section(s) to be Added	Amendeo	/Repealed	CCCI 6924
	sional Language	Budget Package Sta	tus		
Yes	No No		Not Nee	ded Existing	
Impact on Supp	oort Budget				
One-Time Cost Future Savings		No Future C No Revenue	_] Yes 🗌 No] Yes 🗌 No	
		ment, does other depa artment, signed and da		ncur with proposal? e department director or	Yes No designee.
Prepared By Colleen Conno	alle Merry	Date 1/10/20	Reviewe Dana Sa AMA	ed By anta Cruz Juha Cery	Date 1/13/20
Department Dir	rector /	Date	Agency	Secretary	Date
		Department of Fi	nan <u>ce Us</u>	e Only	and the second
Principal Progra	am Budget Analys			omitted to the Legislature	9



PROJECT PLANNING GUIDE

for

DURANT HALL

SEISMIC SAFETY PROJECT

#912782

Approved:

Rosenaruka

Rosemarie Rae Vice Chancellor-Finance and Chief Financial Officer University of California, Berkeley

01/06/2020

Date

Table of Contents

1. Capital Improvement Budget	3
2. Executive Summary	5
3. Problem Statement	5
a. Existing Building Description	5
b. Occupancy Information	7
c. Seismic Condition	7
d. Deferred Maintenance, Life Safety, and Accessibility	8
4. Alternatives Considered	8
a. "Do Nothing" Option	9
b. Demolition and Replacement Option	9
c. Retrofit to a Level III Option:	9
5. Project Description.	9
6. Delivery Method and Project Schedule	10
a. Delivery Method:	10
b. Project Schedule:	10
7. Funding Plan	10
8. Cost Basis	11
9. Sustainable Practices	11
10. Relationship with University Mission and Objectives	11
Attachment 1 Project Location	12
Attachment 2: Project Schedule	13
Attachment 3: Environmental Impact Classification	14

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY CAMPUS

						CCCI: 6924
Dura	int Hall Seismic Safety P	roiect	<i>x</i>	912782	1227	EPI: XXX
	ct Title:			Project Number:	CAAN:	Cost Indexes:
<u> </u>	FUNDING SCHEDULE			-	Univ. Priority No.	·
	Totals (000's)	Prefunded	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
					······································	
	P 300		P 300			
	W 1,607		W 1,607			
	C 18,103		C 18,103			
	E		E			
	(Tot. Proj.) \$ 20,010		20,010	0	0	0
В	FUNDING REFERENCE	1	1		1	
	• • • • •	Column (1)	Column (2)	Column (3)	Total all Sources (4)	
	Account No:					-
	Source:					-
						-
						-
С	COSTS		l	<u> </u>	·	%
0	Site Clearance	\$	\$	\$	\$	0.0
1	Construction	Ψ		Ψ	15434	77.1
2	Exterior Utilities		· · · · · ·		10+0+	0.0
4	Site Development				·	0.0
5	Fees				1684	8.4
6	A&E/PP&C				989	4.9
7	Surveys, Tests, Plans, Specs					
					170	0.9
8	Special Items				834	4.2
	SUBTOTAL	\$	\$	\$	\$ 19111	95.5
9	Contingency 5.8%				899	4.5
0	TOTAL P-W-C	\$	\$	\$	\$ 20010	100.0 0.0
3	Group 2&3 Equipment TOTAL PROJECT	\$	\$	\$	\$ 20010	
	Available Funding	Ψ	φ	φ	φ 20010	-
	Anticipated Surplus					
	(Deficit)	\$	\$	\$	\$	
D	FINANCING					
			<u></u>	<u> </u>		
		Stat	e Funds (AB94)		\$20,010,000]
				TOTAL		
Е				TOTAL	\$ 20,010,000	1
E	STATUS OF PROJECT:					
			20	6 8		
			Ala.			
	Name: Shannon Ho	olloway Signa	ture: WWA	- HAVIV-	Budget No.	1
	Title: Director		Director, Capital Pro	iects	Date	·
	Prepared By: C. Tsang		oved for Campus, Date:			12/13/2019
		Fiscal: Signa	the second s		Revised	
	Cost:	Title:				
		Appro	oved AVP-PPC, Date:			

Page 1 of 2

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET ANALYTICAL DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY CAMPUS

ant Hall Seismic Safety	/ Project		912782	,	1227	CCCI: EPI:	6924 XXX
ct Title:	Tiojeet		Project Num		CAAN:	1	Indexes:
ANALYTICAL DATA		I	FIGECTNUM		0//11.		indexes.
ANALTTICAL DATA	0.1		Caluman //	<u></u>	Column (2)		
ASF per PPG 12/19		umn (1) ASF	Column (2	ASF	Column (3) ASF	Total All Sourc 11,539	es (4) ASF
ASF per PPG 12/19 ASF Current		ASF		ASF	ASF		ASF
OGSF		OGSF		OGSF	OGSF		OGSF
Ratio (ASF Current/OGSF)		to 1.00		to 1.00	to 1.00		to 1.00
Construction Cost per ASF		/ASF		/ASF	/ASF		/ASF
Construction Cost/ OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF	/OGSF		/OGSF
Total PWC Cost per ASF		/ASF		/ASF	/ASF	\$1,734.15	/ASF
Total PWC Cost per OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF	/OGSF		/OGSF
Gr. 2&3 Equip. Cost/ ASF		/ASF		/ASF	/ASF		/ASF
CONSTRUCTION COS	ST ANALYSIS		÷.				
	COSTS		COSTS	%	REM	IARKS	
		\$/ASF	\$/OGSF				
Concrete & Structure	\$						
Closing -in							
Finishing							
 Group 1 Equipment 							
a. SUBTOTAL-Gen Constr.	\$	\$	\$				
b. HVAC							
c. Plumbing							
d. Electrical							
e. Elevators					a lala atifi i		
f. Other TOTAL BUILDING					 Identify 		
COST ONLY	\$	\$	\$	0.0			
g. Additional Bldg. Costs				•	 Identify 		
TOTAL BUILDING +	*	_					
ADD'L COSTS h. Other Construction	\$	'\$ Identify	\$				
		4					
i. Other Construction		Identify					
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION		Same as Schedu	ulo C Itom1 (ling	24) Dogo	. 1		
NOTES:	\$	Same as Scheut		= 24) Faye	; 1		
Items included under 8.0	Special Items						
	opoolaritoitioi						
Advanced Planning Expe	nses	325					
Special Consultants		115					
Hazardous Materials Ass	essments	10					
Preconstruction Services		75					
Project Reviews		210					
Code Compliance Fees		99					
						Budget No.	
TOTAL		834				Date	
						Orig Date	12/13/2019
						Revised	l
						1	1

1 2

2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The proposed Durant Hall Seismic Safety project will reinforce the building to improve its resistance to seismic forces and provide life safety protection to its occupants during a large earthquake. In addition, these reinforcements will maintain use of an important supply of well-located space critically needed to support campus programs. Durant Hall has a Seismic Performance Rating of VI.

Durant Hall Seismic Safety project will implement seismic improvements to achieve a seismic performance Level IV compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy requirements. Seismic Tier 1 and Tier 2 analyses were conducted for the building. The main lateral force resisting elements of this structure are the perimeter concrete shear walls. The walls are stiff and brittle due to the lack of steel reinforcing. The walls will attract effectively all of the seismic load but with little to no ability to effectively dissipate the demands through ductility. This represents the main seismic deficiency. There are two retrofits schemes that have been developed to address the seismic conditions differently. To carry out the seismic retrofit work, Durant Hall will be closed for the duration of the project.

Durant Hall serves as the College of Letters and Sciences (L&S) dean's office, housing many administrative functions of the college. Accordingly, space types are all office-related. Durant Hall is a good match for the long-term needs of the college because its location in the central portion of the campus provides better proximity to all the departments it serves; the central campus location continues to facilitate daily intensive access by students to L&S services. See Location map Attachment 1.

3. PROBLEM STATEMENT

a. Existing Building Description

Durant Hall is a four story, 22,210 gross–square-foot (gsf) structure. It was designed by John Galen Howard for the Department of Jurisprudence (now the School of Law) and completed in 1911. The building was originally named Boalt Hall, in honor of San Francisco attorney, John H. Boalt, whose widow donated most of the construction cost. The building acquired the name of Durant Hall in 1951 when the School of Law moved to its current facility. The name honors Henry Durant, the first president of the University of California.

Durant Hall is on the National Register of Historic Places and is listed on the State Historic Resources Inventory. The building is a remarkable example of the classicist design principles which distinguish the work of John Galen Howard. See Figure 1. Durant Hall was renovated in 2010 and included improvements to mechanical, electrical, and fire alarm and protection systems and provisions for universal access to meet current standards. The structure was considered to be compliant with the UC Seismic Safety Policy requirements at that time.



Figure 1 - Durant Hall

Durant Hall is a four story building and is approximately 52 feet tall, rectangular in shape with a footprint of about 82 feet by 72 feet. The roof is a hip roof with a 7:12 slope. The top portion of the hip has a glass skylight that exposes the second floor through a large opening at the center of the third floor. The classical exterior is clad in Raymond Sierra granite ashlar blocks and the roof is of unglazed red earthenware Mission tiles. See Figure 2.

The gravity load structural system consists of reinforced concrete slabs on steel I beams framing into steel plate girders. The first floor is a concrete slab-on-grade. The steel girders frame into concrete encased, built-up steel columns. The lateral load system consists of a perimeter, unreinforced concrete shear wall. The concrete slab serves as horizontal diaphragms and the concrete shear walls as the vertical elements. The walls and the columns are founded on reinforced concrete spread footings.



Figure 2- Building geometry

b. Occupancy Information

Durant Hall is an academic administrative office building for the College of Letters & Science, the largest and most diverse of UC Berkeley's colleges and schools. The ground floor houses the L&S Budget Office as well as various meeting spaces, some of which are used for scheduled courses when needed. There is a large conference room on the first floor, and the second floor atrium is used for events such as parties, memorial services, award ceremonies, fundraising events/dinners, and lecture series. The upper floors house the L&S Deans Offices, including the deans of Mathematical and Physical Sciences, Biological Sciences, Arts and Humanities, Social Science, and the Executive Dean for the College of Letters & Science. Other staff in the building include those in academic personnel and fundraising for each division. There are approximately 50 campus staff and student employees housed in Durant Hall.

c. Seismic Condition

Durant Hall has a Seismic Performance Rating of VI and will be retrofitted to attain Seismic Performance Rating IV by 2030 in order to meet the UC Seismic Safety Policy.

The following deficiencies have been identified for this structure:

- Wall Shear Stress: The wall shear stresses for this building are high when considering it as a concrete shear wall building. The existing drawings indicate that the concrete walls do not contain rebar and as a result they would have a low ductility capacity. This deficiency poses a substantial falling hazard and large loss of the lateral systems strength and stiffness.
- Reinforcing Steel: Reinforcement is only shown in locations which require reinforcement for gravity demands. No typical concrete reinforcing is specified for the thick perimeter walls. These walls have significant stiffness due to their thickness, but limited strength and ductility due to the lack of reinforcement. These walls likely result in a potential falling hazard and may contribute to the significant loss of lateral system strength and stiffness.
- Foundation Dowels: Deficient due to the lack of wall reinforcement. This deficiency limits the walls' ability to transfer inertial forces to the foundation.
- Load Path: The concrete slab is not positively connected to the steel framing nor does it contain additional bars for chord reinforcement. This is a lapse in the load path and may result in increased diaphragm deformations and limit the diaphragms ability to transfer inertial forces to the concrete perimeter walls.
- Overturning: The height to width dimensions indicate that this building is susceptible to overturning. This puts increased demands on the soil below the foundation and increased deformation demand in the building's structural elements. These increased deformations will strain the non-ductile system and may increase the deformation demands on the structure.
- d. Deferred Maintenance, Life Safety, and Accessibility

The deferred maintenance (DM) for Durant Hall is very minor, since the building was renovated in 2010, and DM work will be included in the project. This includes repair/paint of the steel gutter, parapet wall painting, carpet replacement, skylight repair and replacement of the fire alarm control panel. With respect to code-required Fire Life Safety and Accessibility upgrades, the 2010 renovations provided fire sprinklers and upgraded the elevator system, and the code-required work is anticipated to be minimal.

4. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Durant Hall functions well in its role as a central location for administrative and leadership functions for the College of Letters and Sciences. Three alternatives to the project were considered.

a. "Do Nothing" Option:

One way to address the exposure to seismic risk is to vacate, or de-populate the building such that the level of use is reduced to the extent that the risk to building occupants is minimized. To accomplish this in Durant Hall, not only would critical programs and resources need to be relocated, but core functions would as well. This alternative is infeasible because the building is robustly used, and no alternative space is available for the critical programs and functions that currently occupy Durant Hall.

b. Demolition and Replacement Option:

Durant Hall is a significant historical resource and is one of the most significant resources on the campus. The building is a remarkable example of the classicist design principles which distinguish the work of John Galen Howard, and its demolition is not practical or in keeping with University practice. The lack of campus space for the current occupants, and limited funds for investment in a new structure render this option infeasible. The cost of the seismic improvement is a fraction of the cost to expand and rebuild.

c. Retrofit to a Level III Option:

To increase the resilience and longevity of the University's capital assets, the project will consider designing to a Level III rating. This would exceed the minimum requirement but may permit the building to perform better in a large magnitude earthquake. However, the cost of achieving a Level III may not be within the budget. During the design process, the campus will explore engineering options with the project structural team in order to understand the opportunities and constraints associated with retrofitting to a III rating instead of a IV rating, as currently planned. Should a III rating be feasible within the project budget, the building would be improved to III.

5. PROJECT DESCRIPTION.

a. Seismic Retrofit

The Durant Hall Seismic Safety project will be designed and implemented in accordance with the current University of California Seismic Safety Policy and California Building Code to achieve a Performance Level IV. The seismic evaluation of the structure identified wall shear stress, lack of wall reinforcement, and that the building is susceptible to overturning. The main lateral force resisting elements of this structure are the perimeter concrete shear walls. The walls lack steel reinforcing. The walls will attract effectively all of the seismic load but with little to no ability to effectively dissipate the demands through ductility. This represents the main seismic deficiency.

Two retrofits schemes have been developed to address this differently:

<u>Retrofit Scheme A</u>: This retrofit scheme employs base isolation to focus the structural deformations in an isolation plane and limit the forces that are transmitted to the superstructure. In order to achieve this, the structure would need to be shored up at each of the columns so the isolators can be installed below them. The isolators will bear on the existing spread footings which need to be strengthened and tied together with new grade beams. The existing slab on grade would be demolished, and a suspended slab would be installed utilizing a typical steel framing system. Utility services to the building that pass through this plane will need to also be modified with joints to accommodate the large lateral movement. Similarly, the elevator rails that are currently founded at grade, in a pit, will need to be suspended from the new 1st floor to move laterally with the superstructure.

<u>Retrofit Scheme B</u>: This scheme focuses on strengthening the existing system to meet the expected demands. This retrofit scheme strengthens the existing brittle elements and introduces ductility into the system. This is done by strengthening and widening the existing foundations at the corners of the structure and installing new 14" shotcrete walls up the height of structure. Providing steel in-plane diaphragm braces will allow the existing shafts to remain. Strengthening the existing perimeter shear walls by using various techniques are elaborated upon below:

- a. Center coring: This technique drills through the unreinforced shear wall and fills the cores with reinforcement and grout to improve the strength and ductility of the wall segments.
- b. Fiberglass Reinforced Panel (FRP) layers can be applied to the walls and bonded to the existing concrete to improve the strength and ductility of the existing system.
- c. New reinforced concrete walls can be added to the back face of the existing concrete walls and attached to the perimeter concrete walls with dowels. In addition to strengthening the vertical components, the diaphragm can be addressed by providing chord reinforcement in the diaphragm either through shear connections to the existing steel beams or adding in chord reinforcement to the existing diaphragm. It is also recommended to provide façade anchors back to the existing structure.

The seismic project will move forward with the retrofit scheme B as the preferred option due to the higher cost of Retrofit Scheme A.

Information regarding existing building materials and soil bearing capacity etc. is unknown at this point and reasonable assumptions per ASCE 41-17 have been made to develop a retrofit scheme. Further investigation will need to include material testing primarily to confirm concrete strengths and to validate the anchorage of the exterior granite.

b. Required Code Upgrades

The project will be reviewed by the California Division of the State Architect (DSA) for compliance with path of travel accessibility per California Building Code (CBC) Section 11B-202.4.

6. DELIVERY METHOD AND PROJECT SCHEDULE

a. Delivery Method:

The proposed project will be delivered by the Berkeley campus and the anticipated delivery method is construction manager at risk (CMAR). The seismic upgrade will be completed in one phase. Durant Hall would be closed for the majority of the project.

b. Project Schedule:

Design selection for the project work will begin in July 2020; construction schedule is anticipated to commence on July 2021 and be completed in April 2023. See Attachment 2 for project schedule.

7. FUNDING PLAN

The proposed Durant Hall Seismic Safety project will be funded by \$20,010,000 in external financing supported by State General Funds (California Education Code Sections 92495 et seq.).

8. COST BASIS

The campus has completed a Tier 2 seismic analysis, a Facility Condition Assessment, and an initial cost analysis by an external consultant. Project costs will be further refined during detailed programming.

Temporary occupant relocation costs associated with the implementation of the project will be funded separately by the campus.

9. SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES

The project will comply with the University of California Policy on Sustainable Practices. As required by policy and campus goals for carbon-neutrality, the project will adopt the principles of energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with budgetary constraints and regulatory and programmatic requirements.

10. RELATIONSHIP WITH UNIVERSITY MISSION AND OBJECTIVES

The project supports the instruction and research mission of the University of California by providing seismically safe facilities for teaching and research.

Attachments:

Attachment 1: Project Location Attachment 2: Project Schedule Attachment 3. Environmental Impact Classification



Attachment 1: Project Location

Attachment 2: Project Schedule

PROJECT SCHEDULE

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

DATE:

1/6/2020

PROJECT: Durant Hall Seismic Safety Project

ACCOUNT NO:

912782

			T			_					-		_							-	_		_					-								_		-													_
				_																						FISC	ALY	EAR																							
ACTIVITY	No. of	%		Jul	у			2020	0-21				J	uly			20	21-2	2				July			202	22-20	23				July			20	23-2	2024				Ju	ıly			2024	1-202	25				July
	Months	Complet	e	J	A	s c	D N	D	JI	FN	1 A	М	J.	JA	s	0	NC	J	F	М.	A M	J	J	A S	0	N	DJ	F	MA	M	J	J	A S	6 0	Ν	D	JF	М	A	M J	IJJ	A	s	0	N D	J	F	MA	A M	J	
Preliminary Plans	3																																								Ι					1					
Preliminary Plans Review	1																																																		
Working Drawings	6					and the second							Τ																																						
Agency Review	2												T																																						
Working Drawings Review	1												T																												Γ										
Bid/Award	2																																								T										
Construction	20																																			T					T			T							
Final Completion/Occupancy	2												T																												T			T				1			
																																									T			T			Τ				
Cumulative Calendar Months	34																			·							R		Ap	oprov Ti	ed: itle:		irecto	pr-C	/	-		~	<u>_</u>		A	U	ł	-		~l					

© UCB Form • C.I.B. Schedule Data 12/07

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA -- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATION

Campus:	Berkeley	Project Account: 912782
Project Title	: Durant Hall Seismic Safety Project	
Procedures for		ality Act of 1970 (CEQA), and Amended University of California viewed and initially classified as indicated below. Please check al map.
		ONMENTAL QUALITY ACT OF 1970 possibility the action will result in physical change to the cally exempted by statute (15260-15285), the project is
	General/Statutory Exemption: §	
	exeptions to the exemption apply (15300.2), and t list see CEQA Guidelines Section 15300):	falls under the indicated Class(es) of Exemption(s), none of the here is no significant effect on the environment. (For complete
Class 1: Exist	ing facilities	Class 17: Open Space Contracts
	Construction of Small Structures	Class 23: Normal Operations
	r Alterations to Land	Class 25; Transfer of Ownership of Land to Preserve Open Space
		Class 30: Minor Actions to Prevent Release of Hazardous Substances
-		Class 31: Historical Resource Restoration/Rehabilitation
=	essory Structures	Class 32: Infill Projects
	uisitions for Conservation	Class 33: Small Habitat Restoration Projects Other
Exemptions s		e documenting project compliance with the specific
	prepared to determine if the project may have a si	or categorically exempt from CEQA; an Initial Study is to be gnificant effect on the environment. Study (15152):
	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR)	
IV IV	the environment and an EIR will be/has been prep	
	Programmatic Stand-Alone (Project-S	Specific)
	Additional project analysis:	equent Supplement to EIR
	ansaction Type: Acquisition Sale Leaption: [Insert brief project description, provide sup	
Policy requiren support campu damage is anti Hall is listed or action is categ and mechanica basis, the actic maintenance, r resource in a n	nents as updated in 2017. In addition, these reinforce is teaching and research programs. Durant Hall is ra- cipated in the event of a moderate to large earthqua- the National Register of Historic Places. The proje- orically exempt under Class 1, Existing Facilities. Th al equipment to meet current standards of public hea- in is categorically exempt under Class 31, Historical repair, stabilization, rehabilitation, restoration, prese	rovements to achieve compliance with the UC Seismic Safety ements will maintain use of space that is critically needed to ated Seismic Performance Level VI, and significant structural ake. Durant Hall has a backlog of deferred maintenance. Durant ct will not result in a significant increase in square footage. The his will include rehabilitation of deteriorated structures, facilities, alth and safety. In addition, on a separate and independent Resource Restoration/Rehabilitation. This consists of rvation, conservation, or reconstruction of the historical Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with ucting Historic Buildings.
V. Does this	project conform to an approved LRDP?	YES NO N/A
VI. CAMPUS A	DMINISTRATION	
Prepared by:	T. Green Date:	1/3/2020 [sign] Timothy P Green
Local Approve	d by W. Hillis Date:	1/3/2020 [sign] Develer
VII. OFFICE O	F THE PRESIDENT Classification	
Signed: 15	matant	Date://10/2020
FORM DATE 02/20	17	UCOP Form EIC

.

Fiscal Year 2020-21	Business Un 6440	it	Department University of Californ	ia		Priority No.
Budget Reques			Capital Outlay Progra	_	Capital Outlay Project I	D (7 digits. For new
					projects leave blank)	
Project Title				Project S	Status and Type	
Berkeley – Mo	ffitt Library S	Seism	ic Safety Project	Status:		a
				Туре:	🛛 Major 🗌 Minor	
Project Catego	ry (Select one)					
CRI (Critical I (Seismic)	nfrastructure)] WSE	O (Workload Space Deficie	ncies) 🗌	ECP (Enrollment Caseload F	Population) 🛛 SM
FLS (Fire Life Conservation)	Safety)] FM (Facility Modernization)] PAR (Pu	blic Access Recreation)	RC (Resource
Total Request (\$ 5,327	(in thousands))	Phase(s) to be Fund PWCE	ed	Estimated Total Project \$5,327	t Cost (in thousands)
Equipment. Mo SPR of Moffitt I seismic forces five-level, 149,9 learning, and d Preliminary Pla (\$225,000). Th contingency, an Moffitt Library v scheduled to b	ffitt Library ha Library will be and provide lif 923 gross-squ iscovery at UC ins (\$73,000), e construction nd \$326,000 fo will be closed i egin and comp ptember 2020	is a So upgra fe safe iare-fc C Berl Work Work a amou or arc or arc or arc plete i	eismic Performance R aded to IV. The project ety protection to its occ bot building serving as keley. The total project ing Drawings (\$329,00 unt includes \$4,096,00 hitectural and enginee uses, including the sum in July 2020. Working	ating (SP will reinfo cupants d the unde t costs are 00), Cons 00 for the ring servi nmer and Drawings	Plans, Working Drawing R) of VI, and upon comp orce the building to impro- luring a large earthquake rgraduate hub for conne- e estimated at \$5,327,00 truction (\$4,700,000) and construction contract, \$2 ices. To carry out the sei fall of 2020. Preliminary are scheduled to begin a ed to begin in December	Detion of work, the ove its resistance to a. Moffitt library is a cted teaching, 00 including d Equipment 278,000 for smic retrofit work, Plans are August 2020 and
Requires Legis	lation Co	ode S	ection(s) to be Added/	Amendeo	d/Repealed	CCCI 6924
Requires Provi		nae	Budget Package Sta	tus	1	~~AT
	No No	ige		Not Nee	ded 🗌 Existing	
Impact on Sup	port Budget					
One-Time Cos	ts 🗌 Yes	\boxtimes	No Future C	osts	Yes 🗌 No	
Future Savings	S Yes	\boxtimes	No Revenue) E] Yes 🗌 No	
		•	nent, does other depar artment, signed and da		ncur with proposal? [e department director or	☐ Yes ☐ No designee.
Prepared By Colleen Conno	r Gillee Hens		Date 1/10/20		ed By Dan Sahay	Date 1/13/20
Department Di	rector /	1	Date	Agency	Secretary	Date
			Department of Fi	nance Us	e Only	
Principal Progr	am Budget Ar	nalyst		Date sul	bmitted to the Legislature	9



PROJECT PLANNING GUIDE

for

MOFFITT LIBRARY

SEISMIC SAFETY PROJECT

Approved:

Rosemarie Rae

Vice Chancellor-Finance and Chief Financial Officer University of California, Berkeley 01/06/2020

Date

Table of Contents

1. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET	1
2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	3
3. PROBLEM STATEMENT	3
4. EXISTING BUILDING DESCRIPTION	3
5. SEISMIC CONDITION	5
6. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED	6
a. "Do Nothing" Option	6
b. Demolition and Replacement Option	6
c. Retrofit to a Level III Option	6
7. PROJECT DESCRIPTION	6
a. Seismic Retrofit	6
b. Required Code Upgrades	. 8
8.DELIVERY METHOD AND PROJECT SCHEDULE	8
a. Delivery Method:	. 8
b. Project Schedule:	. 8
9. FUNDING PLAN	9
10. COST BASIS	9
11.SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES	9
12.RELATIONSHIP WITH UNIVERSITY MISSION AND OBJECTIVES	9
Attachment 1. Project Location 1	0
Attachment 2: Project Schedule 1	1
Attachment 3. Environmental Impact Classification	2

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY CAMPUS	

	fitt Library Seismic Saf	ety Project		TBD	1299	CCCI: EPI:	6924 XXX
oje	ct Title:			Project Number:	CAAN:		Cost Indexes:
Α	FUNDING SCHEDULE				Univ. Priority	No.	
	Totals (000's)	Prefunded	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023		2023-2024
	P 73		P 73				
	W 329		W 329				
	C 4,700		C 4,700				
	E 225		E 225				
	(Tot. Proj.) \$ 5,327	0	5,327	0	0		0
3	FUNDING REFERENC	ES			• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		Column (1)	Column (2)	Column (3)	Total all Sources (4)		
	Account No:					_	
	Source:						
						_	
					.1		
С	COSTS						%
0	Site Clearance	\$	\$	\$	\$		0.0
1	Construction				4096		78.7
2	Exterior Utilities						0.0
4	Site Development						0.0
5	Fees				375		7.2
6	A&E/PP&C				311		6.0
7	Surveys, Tests, Plans, Spece						
					43		0.8
8	Special Items				104		2.0
	SUBTOTAL	\$	\$	\$	\$ 4929		94.7
9	Contingency 6.8%				278		5.3
	TOTAL P-W-C	\$	\$	\$	\$ 5207	_	100.0
3	Group 2&3 Equipment				120		2.3
	TOTAL PROJECT	\$	\$	\$	\$ 5327	_	
	Available Funding					-	
	Anticipated Surplus			<u>,</u>			
_	(Deficit)	\$	\$	\$	\$		
C	FINANCING				-		
					+=		
		St	ate Funds (AB94)		\$5,327,000	_	
						-	
						-	
						4	
				ΤΟΤΑΙ	¢ 5 227 000	4	
		F		TOTAL	\$ 5,327,000	·	
E	STATUS OF PROJECT	1:					
	· ·		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	1100-			
		I	- CHAA	- IN/X	<u> </u>		
	Name: Shannon		nature:	-++W/1	Budget No.		
	Title: Director		e: Director, Capital P		Date		1/6/2020
	Prepared By: Nick Mor		proved for Campus, Date	B: U1/06/60	V		6/12/2019
			moturo	/ 1	Revised	1	1/6/2020
	Program:		nature:				1/6/2020
	Program: Cost:	Title					1/0/2020

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET ANALYTICAL DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY CAMPUS

itt Library Seismic Sa	fety Project		TBD		1299	CCCI: EPI:	6924 XXX
t Title:	iety i lojeet		Project Num	her:	CAAN:	Cost Inde	
ANALYTICAL DATA			i lojeet ivan		0/0414.		X00.
ANALTHUAL DATA		olumn (1)	Column (2	2)	Column (3)	Total All Source	e (1)
ASF per PPG 1/20		ASF	Column (A	ASF	ASF	90,474	ASF
ASF Current		ASF		ASF	ASF	90,474	ASF
OGSF		OGSF		OGSF	OGSF	149,923	OGSF
Ratio (ASF Current/OGSF)		to 1.00		to 1.00	to 1.00	0.60	to 1.00
Construction Cost per ASF		. /ASF		/ASF	/ASF	\$45.28	/ASF
Construction Cost/ OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF	/OGSF	\$27.32	/OGSF
Total PWC Cost per ASF		/ASF		/ASF	/ASF	\$57.55	/ASF
Total PWC Cost per OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF	/OGSF	\$34.73	/OGSF
Gr. 2&3 Equip. Cost/ ASF		/ASF		/ASF	/ASF	\$1.33	/ASF
CONSTRUCTION CO	ST ANALYSIS	6					
	COSTS	UNI	COSTS	%	REMAR	KS	
•		\$/ASF	\$/OGSF				
Concrete & Structure	\$						
Closing -in	-						
Finishing							
Group 1 Equipment	•		¢				
a. SUBTOTAL-Gen Constr.	\$	\$	\$				
b. HVAC c. Plumbing							
d. Electrical							
e. Elevators							
f. Other					 Identify 		
TOTAL BUILDING							
COST ONLY	\$	\$	\$	0.0			
g. Additional Bldg. Costs]	 Identify 		
TOTAL BUILDING +							
ADD'L COSTS	\$	\$	\$				
h. Other Construction		Identify				-	
i. Other Construction		Identify					
TOTAL CONSTRUCTIO							
COST	\$	Same as Schedu	le C, Item1 (line	24) Page 1			
NOTES:							
Items included under 8.0	Special Items:						
	laterials Assessn	nent 10.5					
8.5 Preconstruct		4.5					
8.6 Project Revie		36					
8.8 Code Compl		- 53					
		Total 104	-				
					Budget No		
					Date	1/6/2020	
· · ·					Orig Date	6/12/2019	
	•	· .		· ·	Orig Date Revised	6/12/2019 1/6/2020	

2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The proposed Moffitt Undergraduate Library Seismic Safety project will reinforce the building to improve its resistance to seismic forces and provide life safety protection to its occupants during a large earthquake. In addition, these reinforcements will maintain use of an important supply of well-located space critically needed to support campus programs. Moffitt Library has a Seismic Performance Rating of VI.

Moffitt Library Seismic Safety project will implement seismic improvements to a Performance Level IV to achieve compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy requirements. The seismic Tier 3 analysis has identified that the columns are shear critical. The structural work will include strengthening of the columns with additional concrete, steel cladding, or fiber wrap dependent on aesthetics and structural condition of the columns in different floors and locations.

3. PROBLEM STATEMENT

Moffitt Library was seismically retrofitted per the 1988 California Building Code in 1992. The retrofit added four "L" shaped concrete walls, symmetrically placed near the corners of the building. However, based on the results of a recent evaluation, the building does not satisfy the current requirements for the expected seismic performance rating based upon the California Building Code Requirements. Accordingly, this project will implement seismic improvements to achieve compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy requirements.

4. EXISTING BUILDING DESCRIPTION

Moffitt Library is a five level, 149,923 gross-square-foot structure that was designed according to the 1964 Uniform Building Code. Named for former Regent and longtime library benefactor James K Moffitt, Moffitt Undergraduate Library was designed by John Carl Warnecke & Associates in 1967. The building is constructed of cast-in-place concrete posts and beams, and because it is on a hill, possesses partially below grade spaces and building access at several of its five levels. Proximity to Doe Library was the reason for its siting. Moffitt Library is the access point to the 2.5 million volumes contained in the adjacent below-grade David Pierpoint Gardner Stacks.

Moffitt Library is the undergraduate hub for connected teaching, learning, and discovery at UC Berkeley and fulfills a crucial role in the university's mission to empower students in an information-rich, digital age. A 2016 renovation of floors 4 and 5 of Moffitt Library introduced transparency to the east façade and initiated the transformation of the library into a place for interactive and dynamic modes of learning and research through the creation of a variety of workspaces for individual and collaborative study. The library supports programs and spaces that engage students in creative activities associated with data visualization, makerspaces, media authoring and editing, and virtual and augmented reality studios. See Figures 1, 2, and 3.



Figure 1: Moffitt Library South Elevation



Figure 2: Renovation of Moffitt Library Floors 4 and 5, 2016

Space types currently located on the above grade levels include the main undergraduate library, the Center for Connected Learning, media resource center, Free Speech Movement Café. Moffitt Library is one of the busiest campus libraries with undergraduate course reserves, computer laboratory, makerspace, media center, copy center and campus classrooms. The Free Speech Movement (FSM Café, centrally located at the south entrance to Moffitt Library on Floor 3, is a gathering and study place. The Café honors Mario Savio, who played a key role in the struggle for free speech at Berkeley, and commemorates the events of the Free Speech Movement at UC Berkeley.

The lower three levels are partially set within the hillside to the east. The floor-to-floor height is 14 feet. The floor plates and roof follow a 36 feet - 4 inches by 36 feet - 4 inches column grid. The primary girders form a two-way grid of 54 inches deep post-tensioned beams, supported on reinforced concrete columns. Secondary beams also form a two-way grid between the girders.



Figure 3: Southwest Facade, exterior of the FSM Cafe set into the hillside

The columns, which are an important feature throughout the building, are square in plan and tapered along their height, measuring 27 inches at the top and 39 inches at the base. The shape remains constant, but the reinforcement varies throughout the building. The ground floor at the east end of the building is set three levels into the hillside. The ground floor is open to the west. The north and south elevations are partially embedded up to three levels. The reinforced concrete exterior walls below grade are integral to the floor framing. Reinforced concrete drilled piers were part of the original shoring system. The piers are connected to the perimeter walls and extend below the walls.

5. SEISMIC CONDITION

The structure was seismically retrofitted per the 1988 California Building Code in 1992. The retrofit added four "L" shaped concrete walls, symmetrically placed near the corners of the building. However, based on

the results of the most recent evaluation, a Tier 1 and Tier 3 engineering assessments, it is concluded that the building currently does not satisfy the requirements for the expected seismic performance level based upon the California Building Code Requirements. The building has a Performance Rating of VI and will be retrofitted to attain Seismic Performance Rating of IV by 2030 in order to meet the UC Seismic Safety Policy.

6. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Moffitt Library functions well in its role as a hub for the undergraduate library building, but two alternatives to a complete seismic retrofit were considered.

a. "Do Nothing" Option

One way to address the exposure to seismic risk is to vacate, or de-populate the building such that the level of use is reduced to the extent that the risk to building occupants is minimized. To accomplish this in Moffitt Library, not only would critical library programs and resources need to be relocated, but core library functions would as well. This alternative is infeasible because the building is robustly used, and no alternative space is available for the critical programs and functions that currently occupy Moffitt Library.

b. Demolition and Replacement Option

Occasionally with an older structure, it can be more cost-effective to demolish the structure and rebuild. Lack of campus space for the current occupants, and limited funds for investment in a new structure render this option infeasible. The cost of the seismic improvement is a fraction of the cost to expand and rebuild, and is able to be implemented while partially occupying the building.

c. Retrofit to a Level III Option

To increase the resilience and longevity of the University's capital assets, the project will consider designing to a Level III rating. This would exceed the minimum requirement but may permit the building to perform better in a large magnitude earthquake. However, the cost of achieving a Level III may not be within the budget. During the design process, the campus will explore engineering options with the project structural team in order to understand the opportunities and constraints associated with retrofitting to a III rating instead of a IV rating, as currently planned. Should a level III rating be feasible within the project budget, the building would be improved to III.

7. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

a. Seismic Retrofit

The Moffitt Undergraduate Library Seismic Safety project will be designed and implemented in accordance with the current UC Seismic Safety Policy and California Building Code to bring the building to a seismic performance level IV. The seismic evaluation of the structure identified the columns as critically deficient in shear resistance. The intent of the seismic retrofit is to strengthen the columns in order to yield an essential safely level of performance.

The structure, in its current configuration, is expected to perform well when subject to small and moderate levels of shaking, due to the strong and stiff walls added in the 1992 retrofit. However, studies involving section analysis of the existing structural construction documents and results of 3D pushover analyses

have revealed that many of the columns need retrofit due to the possibility of shear failures. Shear failures in columns constitute a loss of gravity load carrying capacity.

The work of this project involves strengthening columns by wrapping or cladding columns with additional material. A variety of materials have been presented as possibilities to enhance shear resistance. The proposed materials each have different aesthetic properties, durability and methods of construction to consider, as follows:

- 1. <u>Concrete:</u> The material is consistent with the visual vocabulary of the exposed structural concrete building. Aesthetic impact to consider is the change of column proportion. Drilling for epoxy dowels to integrate new concrete creates vibration and is loud. Staging for concrete construction and time to form and pour would need to be considered.
- 2. <u>Steel cladding</u>: The aesthetic differs from the building's architecture. Installation will likely involve drilling for epoxy dowel connections in order to install metal panels which would be pre-fabricated off-site.
- 3. <u>Fiber wrap:</u> Thinner material with aesthetic issues, which could be appropriate at locations which are enclosed and not exposed. Fiber wrapped columns could be encased with a beaded gypsum board or plaster for a more aesthetically pleasing finish.

Occupant impacts and duration of installation related to methods of construction will influence the final material choice for the column strengthening. The proposed materials have different aesthetic properties to consider and so the choice of material at individual columns may differ related to the exposed or concealed nature of a column within the building or a column's aesthetic relationship to exterior architecture of the building. This will be finalized during the project design phase.

b. Required Code Upgrades

The project will be reviewed by the California Division of the State Architect (DSA) for compliance with path of travel accessibility, per California Building Code (CBC) Section 11B-202.4. Moffitt Library's accessible path of travel to entrances and elements within the building has been reviewed and accepted by the DSA for previous projects. No changes to the existing path of travel are anticipated.

8. DELIVERY METHOD AND PROJECT SCHEDULE

a. Delivery Method:

The proposed project will be delivered by the Berkeley campus and the anticipated delivery method is construction manager at risk. The seismic upgrade will be completed in phases, to minimize the amount of time that the library needs to be closed to student use. Some floors require being closed during construction, while other areas of the building may remain open and occupied, although sound and vibration could be impactful. The library would be closed for the majority of the project, possibly over a semester and a break (winter or summer), to minimize the impact on the library users and occupants.

Three phases appear likely, divided by floor, however a conclusive direction will be finalized during the project design phase. These are the likely phases:

Floors 1 and 2:

Floor 1: Four columns require strengthening, and are located along the western exterior edge of the building. Peripheral retrofits would impact limited adjacent occupancy.

Floor 2: Six columns to be remediated, and are all exterior, that is, outside the building enclosure. Exterior retrofits would have minor impacts to adjacent occupancy.

Floor 3:

Twenty-two columns require strengthening, and are dispersed throughout the floor. This work could happen as a separate phase, to minimize the impact of a long library closure which would have a deleterious impact on the student population. Because of the need for expediency, every measure will be taken tominimize the duration of this phase of the work.

Floors 4 and 5:

Forty columns (twenty on each floor) require strengthening on these floors, all similar in nature. These floors have recently been renovated and so construction will be managed to minimize impact to the recent renovation. These floors could be closed for construction at the same time or may be addressed sequentially with one floor closed at a time.

b. Project Schedule:

The schedule is planned in two phases of construction. Phase 1: Winter break of 2020/2021 Phase 2: Summer break of 2021 See Attachment 2 for project schedule.

9. FUNDING PLAN

The proposed Moffitt Library Seismic Safety project will be funded by \$5,327,000 in external financing supported by State General Funds (California Education Code Sections 92495 et seq.).

10. COST BASIS

The budget accommodates accelerated construction effort for Phase 1, and the expected impacts to systems and interiors on the 3rd floor.

The campus has completed planning studies and cost analyses for the project. Maintaining building occupancy during construction presents a significant challenge and thus an adequate project contingency is required to address unforeseen issues that may arise.

Temporary occupant relocation costs associated with the implementation of the project will be funded separately by the campus.

11. SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES

The project will comply with the University of California Policy on Sustainable Practices. As required by policy and campus goals for carbon-neutrality, the project will adopt the principles of energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with budgetary constraints and regulatory and programmatic requirements.

12. RELATIONSHIP WITH UNIVERSITY MISSION AND OBJECTIVES

This project supports the mission of the University of California by addressing seismic remediation for a heavily utilized library facility on the Berkeley campus.

Attachments:

Attachment 1. Project Location Attachment 2: Project Schedule Attachment 3. Environmental Impact Classification

Attachment 1. Project Location



Project Schedule

1

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

PROJECT:	Moffitt Library Seismic Safety Project
ACCOUNT NO.	TBD

						_	1												_										_		_	_	_						0	DA	TE:		1/	6/2	202	20	_	_	_
ACTIVITY	No. of Months	Jui		AS			9-20		MA	M	Jui	y J A	s		020					Ju		AS		202 N				AI	J. L IN	uly J	A		202						luiy		s			3-2(J	
Preliminary		T	-	-			T	÷	+		t	F	F	Ť	+	Ħ	H		T	Н	Ħ					-	T			h					-	1	T		t	1	Ħ		T	Ħ	÷		Ŧ	F	Ì
Plans	1																																												1				
Working							Τ				T			Т		Г	Π																Π			Τ			Г		Π		Τ	1					
Drawings	2																																						L										
Agency				Ĩ							L						П																		1	Γ			L					IE					
Review	1																																											IL					
Bid/Award											Т						Π																						L						Π				I
Contract	1		_							_																																							
Construction											Т																							Π		Γ			Г								Т		ĺ
Phase 1	2																-		_																														l
Construction											L																												L										
Phase 2	4							_				_											L									_		1	_									L		_			l
Equipment	÷ 1																																																
											I																												Γ										ĺ
		T									t														1														t		1								
Cumulative			_	-	_							-!		_				_	_!		<u> </u>	_!_	-	-	-	_		_	_		_	_	/	11	_!_		-	-				1			-	_	_		1
Calendar																										Ap	pro	ove	ed:		4	h	1	1	1	1	1		~	d		Ir	1						
Months	15																														<i>Re</i>	ET -	Cap	oita	l Pr	oje	cts		1	V	Ū	ÿ	(Y					

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA -- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATION

Campus:	Berkeley	Project Account: 912782
Project Title	: Durant Hall Seismic Safety Project	
Procedures for		ality Act of 1970 (CEQA), and Amended University of California viewed and initially classified as indicated below. Please check cal map.
		ONMENTAL QUALITY ACT OF 1970 possibility the action will result in physical change to the cally exempted by statute (15260-15285), the project is
	General/Statutory Exemption: §	
V II	exeptions to the exemption apply (15300.2), and t list see CEQA Guidelines Section 15300):	falls under the indicated Class(es) of Exemption(s), none of the there is no significant effect on the environment. (For complete
Class 1: Exist	ing facilities	Class 17: Open Space Contracts
=	Construction of Small Structures	Class 23: Normal Operations
	r Alterations to Land	Class 25: Transfer of Ownership of Land to Preserve Open Space
_		Class 30: Minor Actions to Prevent Release of Hazardous Substances
_	essory Structures	Class 31: Historical Resource Restoration/Rehabilitation Class 32: Infill Projects
-	uisitions for Conservation	Class 33: Small Habitat Restoration Projects
_	nsfer of Ownership of Land in Order to Create Parks	Other:
*Exemptions s	should be supported by a memorandum to the finditions and exceptions to ensure CEQA defens	e documenting project compliance with the specific
□ I8I	prepared to determine if the project may have a s	or categorically exempt from CEQA; an Initial Study is to be ignificant effect on the environment. I Study (15152):
	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR)	It is known that the project will have a significant effect on
IV IV	the environment and an EIR will be/has been pre	pared.
	Programmatic Stand-Alone (Project-S	Specific)
	Additional project analysis:	sequent Supplement to EIR
	ansaction Type: Acquisition Sale Le	
Policy requiren support campu damage is anti Hall is listed or action is categ and mechanica basis, the actic maintenance, r resource in a n	nents as updated in 2017. In addition, these reinford is teaching and research programs. Durant Hall is ra- cipated in the event of a moderate to large earthque in the National Register of Historic Places. The proje orically exempt under Class 1, Existing Facilities. Tl al equipment to meet current standards of public he on is categorically exempt under Class 31, Historica repair, stabilization, rehabilitation, restoration, prese	provements to achieve compliance with the UC Seismic Safety cements will maintain use of space that is critically needed to ated Seismic Performance Level VI, and significant structural ake. Durant Hall has a backlog of deferred maintenance. Durant ct will not result in a significant increase in square footage. The his will include rehabilitation of deteriorated structures, facilities, alth and safety. In addition, on a separate and independent I Resource Restoration/Rehabilitation. This consists of ervation, conservation, or reconstruction of the historical s Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with ructing Historic Buildings.
V. Does this	project conform to an approved LRDP?	YES NO N/A
VI. CAMPUS A	DMINISTRATION	
Prepared by:	T. Green Date:	1/3/2020 [sign] Timothy P Green
Local Approve	d by W. Hillis Date:	1/3/2020 [sign] Develen
VII. OFFICE O	F THE PRESIDENT Classificati	
Signed:	mann	Date: 1/10/2020
FORM DATE 02/20	17	UCOP Form EIC

=

Fiscal Year 2020-21	Business Unit 6440	Department University of Californ	ia		Priority No.							
Budget Reques	st Name	Capital Outlay Progra	am ID	Capital Outlay Project I projects leave blank)	ID (7 digits. For new							
Project Title Berkeley-Step	hens Hall Seismic	: Safety Project	Status:	Status and Type ⊠ New □ Continuin ⊠ Major □ Minor	ng							
Project Catego CRI (Critical I (Seismic) FLS (Fire Life	Infrastructure) 🗌 WS	· · ·		ECP (Enrollment Caseload I								
Conservation) Total Request \$46,870	(in thousands)	Phase(s) to be Fund PWC	ed	Estimated Total Projec \$46,870	t Cost (in thousands)							
Construction. T Hall, as well as has a Seismic story, 60,363 g service function Working Drawi \$36,764,000 for engineering se Working Drawi	Seismic Safety Pro The project includes those systems an Performance Ratin ross-square-foot b ns. Total project co ngs (\$3,247,000), a or the construction of rvices. Preliminary ngs are scheduled	s seismic corrections a d areas that require rep g (SPR) of VI, and wou uilding housing several sts are estimated at \$4 and Construction (\$42, contract, \$2,297,000 fo Plans are scheduled to	nd high p pair as a r Ild be upg academi 6,870,00 931,000). r continge begin in 20 and co	ry Plans, Working Drawi riority deferred maintena result of seismic construc- graded to SPR IV. Steph c programs, research ce 0, including Preliminary The construction amoun ency, and \$3,870,000 for July 2020 and complete complete in March 2021.	nce to Stephens ction. The building ens Hall is a six enters, and student Plans (\$692,000), nt includes r architectural and e in September 2020.							
Requires Legis	slation Code S	Section(s) to be Added	/Amendeo	d/Repealed	CCCI 6924							
Requires Provi	sional Language ⊠ No	Budget Package Sta		ded 🗌 Existing	1 (100 - 2 - 10)							
Impact on Sup One-Time Cos	·	No Future C	Costs []Yes ∏No								
Future Savings		No Revenue	_									
		ment, does other depa artment, signed and da		ncur with proposal? e department director or	Yes No designee.							
Prepared By Colleen Conno	or Allefonis	Date 1/10/20	Reviewe Dana Sa	anta Cruz	Date 1/13/20							
Department Di	rector	Date	Agency	Secretary	Date							
		Department of Fi										
Principal Progr	ram Budget Analys	t	Date submitted to the Legislature									


PROJECT PLANNING GUIDE

for

STEPHENS HALL

SEISMIC SAFETY PROJECT

#912781

Approved:

Rosenary

01/06/2020

Date

Rosemarie Rae Vice Chancellor-Finance and Chief Financial Officer University of California, Berkeley

Table of Contents

1. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET	
2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
3. PROBLEM STATEMENT	5
a. Existing Building Description	5
b. Occupancy Information	8
c. Seismic Condition	
d. Deferred Maintenance, Life Safety, and Accessibility	10
4. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED	11
a. "Do Nothing" Option:	11
b. Demolition and Replacement Option:	11
c. Retrofit to a Level III Option:	11
5. PROJECT DESCRIPTION	11
a. Seismic Retrofit	11
b. Required Code Upgrades	11
6. DELIVERY METHOD AND PROJECT SCHEDULE	
a. Delivery Method:	
b. Project Schedule:	
7. FUNDING PLAN	
8. COST BASIS	
9. SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES	
10. RELATIONSHIP WITH UNIVERSITY MISSION AND OBJECTIVES	
Attachment 1 Project Location	
Attachment 2: Project Schedule	14
Attachment 3. Environmental Impact Classification	15

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY CAMPUS

	hens Hall Seism	ic Safet	y Project			912781		1488	CCCI: EPI:	6924 XXX
-	t Title:				·	Project Number:		CAAN:	Co	st Indexes:
	FUNDING SCHE	DULE						iv. Priority No.		
	Totals (00)0's)	Prefunde	ed	2020-2021	2021-2022		2022-2023	2	023-2024
	Р	692		P	692					
	W	3,247		M	/ 3,247					
	С	42,931		С	42,931					
	E			E						
	(Tot. Proj.) \$	46,870			46,870	0		0		0
;	FUNDING REFE	RENCE								
	Account No:		Column (1)	Column (2)	Column (3)	l otal a	all Sources (4)	-	
	Source:								-	
					- 1-1-1-1				-	
									-	
	COSTS									%
	Site Clearance		\$		\$	\$	\$			0.0
	Construction							36764		78.4
	Exterior Utilities									0.0
	Site Development									0.0
	Fees					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4055		8.7
	A&E/PP&C							2317		4.9
	Surveys, Tests, Plan	s, Specs						549		1.2
	Special Items				• .			888		1.9
	SUBTOTA		\$		\$	\$	\$	44573		95.1
	Contingency	6.2%						2297		4.9
	TOTAL P-W		\$		\$	\$	\$	46870		100.0
	Group 2&3 Equipme TOTAL PROJ		\$		\$	\$	\$	46870		0.0
	Available Funding	LUI	φ		φ	φ	φ	40070	-	
	Anticipated Surplus								-	
	(Deficit)		\$	*******	\$	\$	\$:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		
)	FINANCING						•			
		•			na handi 49 yi 1999 dalar bi serince di Yanan adar serince					
				Stata I	Funds (AB94)			¢46 970 000	4	
				State	-ullus (AB34)			\$46,870,000	- ·	
									1	
								<u> </u>	1	
									1	
						TOTAL	\$	46,870,000		
	STATUS OF PR	OJECT:								
					On.	[AN] -	/			
	Name: S	hannon Ho	olloway	Signatur	e: HAN	1 HAM	Bu	dget No.		1
		irector			irector, Capital Pr	ojects	Dat		<u> </u>	
		. Tsang			d for Campus, Date		100	g Date		12/13/2019
	Program:			Signatur				/ised		
				Title:						
	Cost:		1	nue.			1			

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET ANALYTICAL DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY CAMPUS

hens Hall Seismic Sa	fetv Proiect		912781		1488	CCCI: EPI:	6924 XXX
et Title:			Project Num		CAAN:		Indexes:
ANALYTICAL DATA			i rojoor i taini		0/0111		
	Cal	umn (1)	Column (2	<u>, </u>	Column (3)	Total All Source	
ASF per PPG 12/19	01	ASF		ASF	ASF	35,732	ASF
ASF Current		ASF		ASF	ASF	35,732	ASF
OGSF		OGSF		OGSF	OGSF	59,548	OGSF
Ratio (ASF Current/OGSF)	. •	to 1.00		to 1.00	to 1.00	0.60	to 1.00
Construction Cost per ASF		/ASF		/ASF	/ASF	\$1,028.89	/ASF
Construction Cost/ OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF	/OGSF		/OGSF
Total PWC Cost per ASF		/ASF		/ASF	/ASF	\$1,311.71	/ASF
Total PWC Cost per OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF	/OGSF		/OGSF
Gr. 2&3 Equip. Cost/ ASF		/ASF		/ASF	/ASF	\$0.00	/ASF
CONSTRUCTION CO	· · · · ·						
	COSTS			%	REN	IARKS	
a Conserta 8 Olimitaria	\$	\$/ASF	\$/OGSF				
Concrete & Structure Closing -in	Φ						
Finishing	-						
 Group 1 Equipment 							
a. SUBTOTAL-Gen Constr.	\$	\$	\$				
b. HVAC			4				
c. Plumbing							
d. Electrical							
e. Elevators							
f. Other					 Identify 		
TOTAL BUILDING							
COST ONLY	\$	\$	\$	0.0			
g. Additional Bldg. Costs					 Identify 		
TOTAL BUILDING +	¢	¢.	¢				
ADD'L COSTS h. Other Construction	\$	\$ Identify	\$				
		1 -					
i. Other Construction	L	Identify					
TOTAL CONSTRUCTIO	\$	Same as Sched	ule C, Item1 (line	24) Dage	<u>1</u>		
NOTES:	μ			24) Faye	; [
Items included under 8.0	Special Items:						
	·						
Advanced Planning Expe	enses	325					
Special Consultants		115					
Hazardous Materials Ass	essments	10					
Preconstruction Services		75					
Project Reviews		210					
Code Compliance Fees		153					
						Dudeet	T
		888				Budget No.	
		888				Date Orig Date	12/13/2019
TOTAL							
TOTAL						-	12/13/2013
TOTAL						Revised	12/13/2013

1 2

2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Stephens Hall Seismic Safety project will reinforce the building to improve its resistance to seismic forces and provide life safety protection to its occupants during a large earthquake. The project will implement seismic improvements to achieve compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy and a Seismic Performance Rating of IV. In addition, the project will maintain use of an important supply of well-located space critically needed to support campus programs.

Stephens Hall has a Seismic Performance Rating of VI, and significant structural damage is anticipated in the event of a moderate to large earthquake. The seismic Tier 1 and 2 analyses have identified that the major deficiency in the existing building is overstressed shear walls given current seismic demands. A retrofit scheme using Fiber Reinforced Polymer overlay and shotcrete has been proposed to increase the rating to IV per the University's Seismic Safety Program. To carry out the seismic retrofit work, Stephens Hall will be closed for the duration of the project.

Stephens Hall serves as the home for several academic programs, research centers, and student service functions. It is well located in the central of campus, providing excellent proximity to students and the departments it serves. See Location Map Attachment 1.

3. PROBLEM STATEMENT

Stephens Hall has a Seismic Performance Rating of VI. A large earthquake could create a hazard to those in Stephens Hall in the building's current condition.

a. Existing Building Description

<u>Background:</u> Stephens Hall is a six story, 60,363 gross-square-foot (gsf) structure, designed by John Galen Howard as a student union and completed in 1923. The building is named after H. Morse Stephens, a former Professor of History and Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. Stephens Hall is a Tudor style structure whose irregular plan and picturesque massing are well suited to its site on a winding section of Strawberry Creek. The exterior walls have numerous window openings. Several ornamental turrets and balustrade walls embellish the exterior façade of this building. See Figure 1.

Built with contributions from the alumni, faculty and students, the building was originally called the Student Union, and was renamed Stephens Hall in 1964. Original occupants included the Associated Students of the University of California (ASUC), athletic and alumni offices, student activities, men's and women's lounges, and a recreation center. The building was sold by the ASUC to the University in 1959, and changed its use in 1961 when the new student union at Telegraph and Bancroft was completed. Stephens Hall is listed on the State of California's Historic Resources Inventory.



Figure 1- Stephens Hall sloping toward Strawberry Creek on the south (right)

<u>Building Structure</u>: Stephens Hall is a highly irregular building with re-entrant corners and horizontal setbacks at almost every level. The original building walls were made of hollow clay tile that were subsequently replaced or strengthened with reinforced concrete infill panels and gunite. As shown in Figure 1, the North Wing extends an extra story higher than the South Wing. Furthermore, the irregular building plan and limited length of shear wall in the South Wing has also introduced torsion in the building. A 75' long x 17' wide concrete over metal deck floor was added in 1963 at the basement mezzanine level along the west perimeter. See Figures 2 and 3.



Figure 2 - Irregular Floor - Aerial view showing Stephens Hall irregular floor plan and complex layout



Figure 3: Steel framing added seismic strength in 1963

The primary gravity system of the building is composed of 4 to 5.5-inch thick one way slabs spanning between concrete beams, supported on concrete columns, which in turn are founded on spread footings. The column footings are tied together at the foundation level by a 6-inch thick, reinforced slab on grade. The original lateral system of the building seems to have been hollow clay tile shear walls that have been replaced or strengthened with reinforced gunite walls ranging in thickness from 4 to 12 inches thick. This strengthening was performed in two phases, in 1936 and 1963. The reinforced concrete infill and gunite strengthening in hollow clay tile walls don't seem to be positively anchored to adjacent structural elements and appear to be prone to out-of-plane failure in case of a seismic event. These infill panels are only dowelled into the foundation where they occur at the bottommost level. This limited dowelling of concrete infills and gunite strengthening, only at trim bars around openings and at foundations, through the gunite walls into the foundation.

b. Occupancy Information

Stephens Hall is a multi-disciplinary building housing several academic programs, research centers, and student service functions. Academic research units in the building include the Institute for South Asia Studies, the Institute for Slavic, East European & Eurasian Studies, Middle Eastern Studies Center, the Center for African Studies, and the Center for Science, Technology, Medicine & Society, the Academic Senate offices and the Ethnic Studies Library. Other academic programs in the building include the American Cultures Program, the International and Area Studies Teaching Program, the Cognitive Science Program, the Townsend Center for the Humanities, and the Othering and Belonging Institute. Student-facing services in the building include Summer Sessions, Study Abroad, and the Cal NERDS Diversity STEM programs and student center.

c. Seismic Condition

Tier 1 and Tier 2 analysis of Stephens Hall indicated a Seismic Performance Rating of VI. The major deficiency in the existing building is overstressed shear walls for current seismic demands and the corresponding desired performance objective. The load transfer mechanism of seismic forces from the diaphragms and gravity frames to shear walls relies on shear friction and bearing that also tends to overwhelm the existing gravity spandrels and columns, which were not designed for seismic load transfer. Stephens Hall does not have a regular plan layout and there are a number of horizontal and vertical setbacks as the framing progresses from the basement to the roof. This adds to the torsion and transfer forces at every level.

The major deficiencies of Stephens Hall are related to its overall geometry and layout.

- 1. Load Path: Discontinuous walls at horizontal setbacks cause a disruption in load path and may lead to high stresses and cracking in supporting elements due to overturning.
- 2. Vertical Irregularities: Similar to load path deficiency, vertical irregularity is caused due to discontinuous walls at horizontal setbacks.
- 3. Geometry: Seismic force resisting system at Level 4 and the roof are only 30 percent in horizontal dimension as compared to levels below. This introduces higher mode effects in the building that may lead to concentration of forces in certain lateral elements. Dynamic analysis is helpful to determine these unexpected loads.
- 4. Torsion: This building is highly irregular in plan with most of the shear walls concentrated near the north side of the building. This will cause torsion in the building that will enhance the shear stress demands on exterior walls.
- 5. Shear stress Check: Average shear stress in shear walls is over 100 psi (pounds per square inch). The walls may develop shear cracks during a seismic event.

In addition, the following non-structural deficiencies have been identified:

- 1. Unanchored reinforced concrete wall infills and gunite strengthening pose an interior falling hazard.
- 2. Heavy chimneys are present all along the building perimeter that pose a falling hazard. See Figure 4.
- 3. Heavy ornamental ceilings are located in two large rooms in the building.



Figure 4: Building turrets covered in structural fabric



Figure 5: Heavy ceilings at building exterior



Figure 6: Visible cracks in exterior stucco

Stephens Hall has a Seismic Performance Rating VI and will be retrofitted to attain Seismic Performance Rating IV in order to meet the UC Seismic Safety Policy. To increase the resilience and long-term longevity of the University's capital assets, the project will consider designing to a III rating. At this point in the planning process, it is difficult to estimate the cost differential between retrofitting Stephens Hall to a Seismic Performance Rating IV. During the design process, the campus will explore engineering options with the project structural team in order to understand the opportunities and constraints associated with retrofitting to a III rating instead of a IV rating, as currently planned. Should a level III rating be feasible within the project budget, the building would be improved to III.

d. Deferred Maintenance, Life Safety, and Accessibility

Stephens Hall has a significant backlog of deferred maintenance. Cost constraints prevent the complete backlog from being comprehensively addressed at this time; however, the project will repair or replace the most damaged and critically-located windows on each of the building elevations. Those systems and areas that require repair as a result of the seismic construction will be addressed.

The project will include code-required fire life safety and accessibility upgrades, including a fire sprinkler system and associated fire alarm upgrades. The fourth and fifth floors have no Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) access and the project will include a new elevator to provide access to these floors. The existing passenger elevator, restrooms, and stairwells will also have work done for ADA compliance.

4. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Stephens Hall functions well in its role as a hub for multi-disciplinary office building space and academic research units.

a. "Do Nothing" Option:

One way to address the exposure to seismic risk is to vacate, or de-populate the building so that the level of use is reduced to minimize the risk to building occupants. To accomplish this in Stephens Hall, academic programs, research centers, and student functions would need to be permanently relocated. This alternative is infeasible because the building is robustly used, and no alternative space is available for the critical programs and functions that currently occupy Stephens Hall.

b. Demolition and Replacement Option:

Occasionally with an older structure, it can be more cost-effective to demolish the structure and rebuild. Lack of campus space for the current occupants, and limited funds for investment in a new structure render this option infeasible. Additionally, Stephens Hall is a significant historical resource and is listed on the State of California's Historic Resources Inventory.

c. Retrofit to a Level III Option:

To increase the resilience and long-term longevity of the University's capital assets, the project will consider designing to a Level III rating. This would exceed the minimum requirement but may permit the building to perform better in a large magnitude earthquake. However, the cost of achieving a Level III may not be within the budget. During the design process, the campus will explore engineering options with the project structural team in order to understand the opportunities and constraints associated with retrofitting to a III rating instead of a IV rating, as currently planned. Should a III rating be feasible within the project budget, the building would be improved to III.

5. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

a. Seismic Retrofit

The Stephens Hall Seismic Safety project will be designed and implemented in accordance with the current University of California Seismic Safety Policy and California Building Code. The seismic retrofit will be designed to meet the Seismic Performance Rating IV in the UC Seismic Safety Policy.

A retrofit scheme using Fiber Reinforced Polymer (FRP) overlay and shotcrete has been proposed to increase the rating to IV per UC Seismic Safety Program. The retrofit utilizes and enhances the capacity of existing elements along with providing a direct load path of seismic forces from the roof to the foundations without jeopardizing the gravity frames. The intent of the retrofit is to make the lateral system of the building flexibly controlled and promote a ductile failure mechanism in the shear walls.

b. Required Code Upgrades

The project will be reviewed by the California Division of the State Architect for compliance with path

of travel accessibility, per California Building Code Section 11B-202.4 and the Campus Fire Marshall for Fire Life Safety review.

6. DELIVERY METHOD AND PROJECT SCHEDULE

a. Delivery Method:

The proposed project will be delivered by the Berkeley campus and the anticipated delivery method is construction manager at risk. The seismic upgrade will be completed in one phase. Stephens Hall would be closed for the duration of the project.

b. Project Schedule:

The design work will commence in July 2020. Construction for the seismic retrofit is anticipated to begin in July 2021 and completed in August 2023. See Attachment 2 for project schedule.

7. FUNDING PLAN

The proposed Stephens Hall Seismic Safety project will be funded by \$46,870,000 in external financing supported by State General Funds (California Education Code Sections 92495 et seq.).

8. COST BASIS

The campus has completed a Tier 2 seismic analysis and a Facility Condition Assessment through the ICAMP process and an initial cost analysis by an external consultant. Deferred Maintenance costs are based on campus estimates to complete the work as a component of the Stephens Hall Seismic Safety project and may not correspond with the opportunity costs identified in ICAMP. Project costs will be further refined during detailed programming.

Temporary occupant relocation costs associated with the implementation of the project will be funded separately by the campus.

9. SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES

The project will comply with the University of California Policy on Sustainable Practices. As required by policy and campus goals for carbon-neutrality, the project will adopt the principles of energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with budgetary constraints and regulatory and programmatic requirements.

10. RELATIONSHIP WITH UNIVERSITY MISSION AND OBJECTIVES

The project supports the instruction and research mission of the University of California by providing seismically safe facilities for teaching and research.

Attachments:

Attachment 1.Project Location Attachment 2: Project Schedule Attachment 3. Environmental Impact Classification



Attachment 1 Project Location

Attachment 2: Project Schedule

PROJECT SCHEDULE

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

PROJECT: Stephens Hall Seismic Safety Project

ACCOUNT NO:

912781

																										FISC	AL	YEAR	२																								
ACTIVITY	No. of	%	July			E	2020	-21				J	uly			2	021	-22				ŀ	July			20	22-2	023				Ju	ly			202	23-20	24				J	uly			20	24-2	2025	5				July
	Months	Complete	J	A S	0	N	D	JF	M	А	М	J.	JA	s	0	N	D	JI	= м	A	м	J	J	A S	0	N	D.	JF	М	А	м.	IJJ	А	s	0	NC	J	F	М	А	м.	ı.	JA	s	0	N	D	J	FΝ	MA	M	J	
Preliminary Plans	3																																																				
Preliminary Plans Review	1																																																				
Working Drawings	6																																																				
Agency Review	2																																																				
Working Drawings Review	1																																																				
Bid/Award	2																																									Τ											
Construction	24																									1000																											
Final Completion/Occupancy	2											Τ																																									
												Τ																																									
Cumulative Calendar Months	38			•																										Арр	rovec Title		Dire	/	- Ca	V	-		-		I	A	h	}									

© UCB Form • C.I.B. Schedule Data 12/07

DATE: 1/6/2020

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA -- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATION

Campus:	Berkeley	Project Account:	912781
Project Tit	le: Stephens Hall Seismic Safety Project		
Procedures f		al Quality Act of 1970 (CEQA), and Amended Uni en reviewed and initially classified as indicated be te local map.	
<u> </u>	EXEMPT FROM THE CALIFORNIA EN	IVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT OF 1970	
		is no possibility the action will result in physical operation of the present of	
	General/Statutory Exemption: §	n an sharan a sharan an sharan an sharan an sharan a shar	TITLE TOPPOLITICATE CONTROL
✓ II		oject falls under the indicated Class(es) of Exemp and there is no significant effect on the environm	
Class 1: Exi	sting facilities	Class 17: Open Space Contracts	
Class 2: Re	placement or Reconstruction	Class 23: Normal Operations	
-	w Construction of Small Structures	Class 25: Transfer of Ownership of Land to Pres	serve Open Space
Class 4: Mir	nor Alterations to Land	Class 30: Minor Actions to Prevent Release of H	lazardous Substances
_	ormation Collection	Class 31: Historical Resource Restoration/Reha	bilitation
	ccessory Structures	Class 32: Infill Projects	
	cquisitions for Conservation	Class 33: Small Habitat Restoration Projects	
Class 16: Ti	ransfer of Ownership of Land in Order to Create Parks	Other	
	should be supported by a memorandum to t onditions and exceptions to ensure CEQA de	he file documenting project compliance with t fensibility.	he specific
	prepared to determine if the project may hav	torily or categorically exempt from CEQA; an Initia e a significant effect on the environment. Initial Study (15152):	al Study is to be
	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR)		
IV	the environment and an EIR will be/has beer	· It is known that the project will have a si	gnificant effect on
	Programmatic Stand-Alone (Pro	Contraction of the	
	Additional project analysis:		an a
	None/Findings Only Addendum	Subsequent Supplement to EIR	
	Transaction Type: Acquisition Sale	Lease Easement License le supporting documentation as appropriate]	
Safety Policy needed to su structural dar deferred main The project w Facilities. Thi to meet curre Resource Re preservation,	requirements as updated in 2017. In addition, the pport campus teaching and research programs, mage is anticipated in the event of a moderate to the second the second teaching and research programs. And the second teaching and the second teaching and a moderate to the second teaching and the second s would apply because this will include rehability and storation/Rehabilitation applies, because this co conservation, or reconstruction of the historical r the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guide	mic improvements to achieve compliance with the hese reinforcements will maintain use of space th Stephens Hall is rated Seismic Performance Lew large earthquake. Stephens Hall has a significar 3 and is eligible for listing on the National Registé ootage. The project is categorically exempt under ation of deteriorated structures, facilities, and meet tion, on a separate and independent basis, Class insists of maintenance, repair, stabilization, rehab resource in a manner consistent with the Secreta lines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring, ar	at is critically el VI, and significant tt backlog of er of Historic Places. Class 1, Existing thanical equipment 31, Historical illitation, restoration, ry of the Interior's
V. Does this	s project conform to an approved LRDP?	✓ YES	
VI. CAMPUS	ADMINISTRATION		0 1
Prepared by:	T. Green Date	: <u>1/3/2020 [sign] Timothy</u>	P Green
Local Approv	ed by W. Hillis Date	: 1/3/2020 [sign] Deered	eer
		110/0 0	
Signed: 📈	withan	Date: 1/1.0/2020	
FORM DATE 02/2	2017		UCOP Form EIC

Fiscal Year	Business Unit	Department			Priority No.									
2020-21	6440	University of Californ												
Budget Reques	st Name	Capital Outlay Progra	am ID	Capital Outlay Project I projects leave blank)	D (7 digits. For new									
Project Title			Project S	Status and Type										
Berkeley - We	llman Hall Seismi	c Safety Project	Status: Type:	⊠ New ☐ Continuin ⊠ Major ☐ Minor	g									
Project Catego	nfrastructure) 🗌 WS			ECP (Enrollment Caseload F										
Conservation)					RC (Resource									
Total Request \$43,793	(in thousands)	Phase(s) to be Fund PWC	ed	Estimated Total Project \$43,793	t Cost (in thousands)									
Construction. T The building ha is a four story, Department of project costs au (\$3,030,000), a construction co Preliminary Pla are scheduled	Vellman Hall Seismic Safety Project - \$43,793,000 for Preliminary Plans, Working Drawings, and Construction. The project includes seismic corrections and high priority deferred maintenance to Wellman Hall. The building has a Seismic Performance Rating (SPR) of VI, and would be upgraded to SPR IV. Wellman Hall is a four story, 44,591 gross-square-foot building and houses research laboratory and office space for the Department of Environmental Science, Policy and Management in the College of Natural Resource. Total project costs are estimated at \$43,793,000, including Preliminary Plans (\$635,000), Working Drawings \$3,030,000), and Construction (\$40,128,000). The construction amount includes \$34,506,000 for the construction contract, \$2,336,000 for contingency, and \$3,286,000 for architectural and engineering services. Preliminary Plans are scheduled to begin in July 2020 and complete in September 2020. Working Drawings are scheduled to begin in October 2020 and complete in March 2021. Construction is scheduled to begin in July 2021 and complete in February 2023.													
Requires Legis	lation Code S	Section(s) to be Added/	Amended	d/Repealed	CCCI									
Yes	🛛 No				6924									
Requires Provi	sional Language 🛛 No	Budget Package Sta	tus Not Nee	ded 🗌 Existing										
Impact on Sup	port Budget													
One-Time Cos Future Savings		No Future C No Revenue	_] Yes □ No] Yes □ No										
	If proposal affects another department, does other department concur with proposal? Yes No Attach comments of affected department, signed and dated by the department director or designee.													
Prepared By Colleen Conno	Allertenus	Date 1/10/20	Reviewe Dana Sa	ed By anta Cruz ag	Date 1/13/20									
Department Di	rector	Date		Secretary	Date									
		Department of Fi	nance Us	e Only										
Principal Progr	am Budget Analys	t	Date sul	omitted to the Legislature	9									



PROJECT PLANNING GUIDE

for

WELLMAN HALL

SEISMIC SAFETY PROJECT

#912783

Approved:

Rosenar

01/06/2020

Date

Rosemarie Rae Vice Chancellor-Finance and Chief Financial Officer University of California, Berkeley

Table of Contents

1. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET	3
2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
3. PROBLEM STATEMENT	5
a. Existing Building Description	5
b. Occupancy Information	8
c. Seismic Condition	8
d. Deferred Maintenance, Life Safety, and Accessibility	9
4. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED	9
a. "Do Nothing" Option	9
b. Demolition and Replacement Option	9
c. Retrofit Wellman Hall to a Level III Option:	10
5. PROJECT DESCRIPTION	10
6. DELIVERY METHOD AND PROJECT SCHEDULE	10
a. Delivery Method	10
b. Project Schedule	10
7. FUNDING PLAN	11
8. COST BASIS	11
9. SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES	11
10. RELATIONSHIP WITH UNIVERSITY MISSION AND OBJECTIVES	11
Attachment 1: Project Location	12
Attachment 2: Project Schedule	13
Attachment 3. Environmental Impact Classification	14

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1

2

BERKELEY CAMPUS

וום	man Hall Seismic Safety	Project		912783	1202	CCCI: EPI:	6924 XXX
	t Title:	rojeci		Project Number:	CAAN:		st Indexes:
-					1		St muexes.
A		Duefunded	2020.2024	0001 0000	Univ. Priority No 2022-2023		2023-2024
	Totals (000's)	Prefunded	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023		2023-2024
	P 635		P 635				
	W 3,030		W 3,030				
	C 40,128		C 40,128	<u> </u>			
	E		E 40,120	<u> </u>			
	(Tot. Proj.) \$ 43,793	0	43,793	0)	0
3			1,			- 1	
		Column (1)	Column (2)	Column (3)	Total all Sources (4)		
	Account No:					┪	
	Source:	 				-	
					· · · · ·	1	
						-	
						7	
C	COSTS			•			%
0	Site Clearance	\$	\$	\$	\$		0.0
1	Construction				34506	3	78.8
2	Exterior Utilities				Ì	Ì	0.0
4	Site Development					1	0.0
5	Fees				3668	3	8.4
6	A&E/PP&C				2162	2	4.9
7	Surveys, Tests, Plans, Specs						
					170		0.4
8	Special Items				95		2.2
	SUBTOTAL	\$	\$	\$	\$ 41457		94.7
9	Contingency 6.8%			L	2330		5.3
~	TOTAL P-W-C	\$	\$	\$	\$ 4379;	3	100.0
3	Group 2&3 Equipment TOTÀL PROJECT				¢ 40701		0.0
		\$	\$	\$	\$ 43793	2	
	Available Funding Anticipated Surplus					-	
	(Deficit)	\$	\$	\$	\$		
D	FINANCING	μ Ψ	Ψ	ψ	ι Ψ	1:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0	
					1	1	
						-	
		St	ate Funds (AB94)		\$43,793,000	-	
			······································		+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	
				TOTAL	\$ 43,793,000)	
Е	STATUS OF PROJECT:						
				Å .			
			\sim	110			
					/ · · ·		
	Name: Shannon H		nature: <u>UV</u> V	2 WA	Budget No.		1
	Title: Director	Title	e: Director, Capital Pr	ojects	Date		
	Prepared By: C. Tsang		proved for Campus, Date	: 01/de/222c	2Orig Date		12/13/2019
	Program:	Fiscal: Sig	nature:	757	Revised		
	Cost:	Title					
		Apr	proved AVP-PPC, Date:				
					Page 1 of	2	

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET ANALYTICAL DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY CAMPUS

Iman Hall Seismic Saf	ety Project		912783		1202	CCCI: EPI:	6924 XXX
ct Title:	ety Project			i	CAAN:	1	Indexes:
			Project Num		CAAN.	Cost	indexes.
ANALTTICAL DATA		(4)	O a la marca (C	<u> </u>	0		(4)
ASF per PPG 12/19		umn (1) ASF	Column (2	ASF	Column (3) ASF	Total All Sourc 26,738	ASF
ASF Current		ASF		ASF	ASF	26,738	ASF
OGSF		OGSF		OGSF	OGSF		OGSF
Ratio (ASF Current/OGSF)		to 1.00		to 1.00	to 1.00		to 1.00
Construction Cost per ASF	1	/ASF		/ASF	/ASF	\$1,290.51	/ASF
Construction Cost/ OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF	/OGSF		/OGSF
Total PWC Cost per ASF		/ASF		/ASF	/ASF	\$1,637.86	/ASF
Total PWC Cost per OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF	/OGSF		/OGSF
Gr. 2&3 Equip. Cost/ ASF		/ASF		/ASF	/ASF	\$0.00	/ASF
CONSTRUCTION CO	ST ANAL VSIS						
	COSTS		COSTS	%	REM	IARKS	
		\$/ASF	\$/OGSF	/ –	INCIV		
Concrete & Structure	\$		<i><i></i></i>				
Closing -in							
Finishing	-						
Group 1 Equipment							
a. SUBTOTAL-Gen Constr.	\$	\$	\$				
b. HVAC							
c. Plumbing							
d. Electrical							
e. Elevators							
f. Other			*****	•	Identify		
TOTAL BUILDING	¢	¢	¢				
COST ONLY g. Additional Bldg. Costs	\$	\$	\$	0.0	Identify		
TOTAL BUILDING +				•	luentity		
ADD'L COSTS	\$	\$	\$				
h. Other Construction	Ť	Identify	+				
i. Other Construction		Identify					
TOTAL CONSTRUCTIO	LN	lacing					
COST	\$	Same as Sched	ule C. Item1 (line	24) Page	1		
NOTES:	ļ <i>.</i>				-		
Items included under 8.0							
Advanced Planning Expe	enses	325					
Special Consultants		115					
Hazardous Materials Ass		10					
Preconstruction Services	i	75					
Project Reviews		210	•				
Code Compliance Fees		216					
						Budget No.	
TOTAL		951				Date	
						Orig Date	12/13/2019
						Revised	
Prepared By: C. Tsang						1	1

2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Wellman Hall has a Seismic Performance Rating of VI. The proposed Wellman Hall Seismic Safety project will reinforce the building to improve its resistance to seismic forces and provide life safety protection to its occupants during a large earthquake. The project will implement seismic improvements to achieve a Seismic Performance Rating of IV and compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy requirements. In addition, these reinforcements will maintain use of an important supply of well-located space critically needed to support campus programs of faculty offices and laboratories from the Department of Environmental Science, Policy and Management (ESPM) in the College of Natural Resources.

The seismic Tier 2 analysis has identified a number of structural deficiencies that pose risk to building occupants. In particular, the massive exterior concrete walls do not appear to be anchored to either the granite cladding or the structural steel frame and interior slabs. The cladding is a potential falling risk and the unreinforced concrete walls may fail out-of-plane. The structural work will include strengthening of the walls and foundations with additional concrete at different floors and locations and exterior cladding anchorage. To carry out the seismic retrofit work, Wellman Hall will be closed for the duration of the project.

3. PROBLEM STATEMENT

a. Existing Building Description

<u>Background:</u> Wellman Hall is a four story, 44,591 gross-square-foot (gsf) structure. It was designed by John Galen Howard for the College of Agriculture (now the College of Natural Resources) and completed in 1912. The building was renamed from Agriculture Hall to Wellman Hall in 1967 to honor Harry R. Wellman, professor of agricultural economics, who served as acting university president that year. Wellman Hall continues to serve the College of Natural Resources (CNR), housing research laboratory and office space for the Department of Environmental Science, Policy, and Management.

Wellman Hall is the oldest of the three buildings in the agricultural complex, Wellman, Hilgard, and Giannini halls. See Figure 1. These three buildings are the most unified group of historic buildings on the campus. Wellman Hall is listed on the National Register of Historic Places as part of the multiple resources listing for the Berkeley campus, submitted in 1977. The significance is attributed to its association with agricultural education, its design and construction, and its association with John Galen Howard. Wellman Hall is located on a slight rise near the west gate of the campus. It was sited to face the "University Axis" – a line that runs west from Hearst Mining Circle through open spaces, and oriented to the Golden Gate Bridge.



Figure 1: Wellman Hall (center) flanked by Hilgard (left) and Giannini (right) Halls



Figure 2: Wellman Hall - south rotunda facade

The exterior elevations of Wellman Hall reflect a rectangular building with three levels of windows, and a projecting half drum of full height. See Figure 2. Wellman Hall was designed in a classical Italian Renaissance style, with a base, mid-section and cornice. The primary exterior material is granite with copper used for soffits, roof monitors, and parts of the windows. The roof is red clay Roman tiles and the entire assembly of roofing is faced in sheet copper.

<u>Structure:</u> Wellman Hall is a four-story concrete building. The exterior grade is approximately level around the perimeter of the structure and is located 7 feet below the 2^{nd} floor. The main portion of the

building is rectangular in plan and measures 162 feet 2 inches in the north-south direction and 64 feet 2 inches in the east-west direction. A semi-circular rotunda with a 28-foot radius is located on the south elevation in the center of the structure. This rotunda originally contained a large lecture hall with tiered floor framing. Wellman Hall is clad with granite stone veneer and contains a hipped clay tile roof with a central glass skylight. The structure was renovated in 1966 at which time, the rotunda lecture hall was removed, and flat framing at the floor levels and a new mezzanine between floors were constructed. In addition, the stairs were reconfigured, and an elevator was added. The typical floor plan consists of a central corridor in the longitudinal direction with laboratory and office space on each side of the corridor. See Figure 3.



Figure 3: Wellman Hall typical floor plan

Wellman Hall contains a clay tile hipped roof that is constructed from a 2-inch topping slab over a 4-inch thick structural slab. The slab spans to 8-inch, 9-inch, and 10-inch deep steel beams that are supported by sloped 20-inch deep steel girders. A 14-foot wide glass monitor is located along the longitudinal spine of the roof and is framed with steel trusses. The typical floor framing is comprised of a 3-inch topping slab over a 4 ¹/₂-inch structural slab that is supported by steel framing. The slab is reinforced with 3/8-inch by 3/8-inch square bars spaced at 7-inch on-center. Alternate slab bars were bent up and embedded into the exterior concrete as straight bars with a short embedment length. No additional attachment of the walls to the steel frame and concrete floors is present. The steel beams are 12-inch and 18-inch deep and are spaced at 7-foot and 7-foot-8-inches apart. They span to 15-inch, 20-inch, and 24-inch deep steel girders that span between columns. The columns are located at the building exterior and on either side of the central corridors. The bay sizes across the width of the building are 23-foot, 14-foot, and 23-foot. Along the building length, the columns are spaced 14-feet apart. The structural framing is encased in concrete, likely for fire protection.

The lateral load-resisting system for Wellman Hall consists of exterior concrete walls clad with granite stone panels. The wall assembly varies in thickness from 1-foot-8-inches to 2-foot-6-inches, and the steel columns at the building perimeter are integral with the concrete walls. Reinforcing in the exterior concrete walls is unknown, and these walls are noted as plain concrete in a seismic study that was completed in 1997. A site investigation survey was also completed in 1997 as part of the seismic study. The survey was able to identify anchors connecting the granite stones to one another, but anchors between the granite panels and the concrete walls were not found and are not documented in the available drawings. Material testing of three concrete cores was also completed at that time and indicates an average concrete compressive strength of 1940 pounds per square inch.

In 1966, the original sloped floor framing located in the rotunda was demolished and replaced with 6-inch thick lightweight concrete fill supported by steel framing. The infill floors were added 1-foot-9-inches below the existing second floor elevation, aligned with the existing third floor elevation, and a new mezzanine level was constructed between the second and third floors. These slabs are connected to the exterior rotunda walls using expansion anchors with shallow embedment spaced 24-inch o.c. No lateral bracing for the mezzanine was constructed and the mezzanine relies on the building columns for lateral support.

A 6-inch slab-on-grade is located at the first floor. Isolated spread footings are located at building columns and strip footings are located under the exterior walls. The spread footings are typically 7-foot by 7-foot in plan and are 3-foot deep while the wall footings are 3-foot wide by 3-foot deep. The column footings are reinforced with 5/8-inch by 5/8-inch square bars spaced at 9-inch o.c. in each direction and the reinforcing in the strip footings is unknown. The original structure contains a number of trenches in the ground floor slab that were infilled during the 1966 renovation.

b. Occupancy Information

Wellman Hall is occupied by the Department of Environmental Science, Policy and Management (ESPM) in the College of Natural Resources. It houses 16 ESPM faculty members and their lab groups, whose research spans the fields of conservation biology, ecology, entomology, agronomy, and ecoinformatics. In addition to laboratory and office space, the building has one departmental classroom and one teaching laboratory for ESPM courses. Also located in Wellman Hall is the Master of Development Practice (MDP) professional degree program, which draws upon faculty from across the Berkeley campus to train students in sustainable development. Their space includes a designated MDP classroom, which doubles as student desks when not in use for instruction, as well as office space for affiliated students and staff.

c. Seismic Condition

Wellman Hall is a historic four-story structure with concrete shear walls around its perimeter. It is a freestanding structure with no adjacent structures nearby that would pose a risk for pounding. It contains steel interior columns which are likely to deform in a ductile manner under the expected building drift.

Wellman Hall contains a number of structural deficiencies that pose risk to building occupants. In particular, the massive exterior concrete walls do not appear to be anchored to either the granite cladding or the structural steel frame and interior slabs. The cladding is a potential falling risk and the unreinforced concrete walls may fail out-of-plane. In addition, the mezzanine floor relies on bending of the gravity columns for lateral support.

A Seismic Performance Rating of VI is assigned to Wellman Hall because of the deficiencies identified above, including significant risk from falling hazards, potential out-of-plane wall failure, and highly

stressed in-plane walls. The project proposes to retrofit the building to attain Seismic Performance Rating of IV to meet the UC Seismic Safety Policy. At this point in the planning process, it is difficult to estimate the cost differential between retrofitting Wellman Hall to a Seismic IV and a Seismic III. During the design process, the campus will explore engineering options with the project structural team in order to understand the opportunities and constraints associated with retrofitting to a rating of III instead of a rating of IV.

d. Deferred Maintenance, Life Safety, and Accessibility

<u>Deferred Maintenance</u>: Wellman Hall has a backlog of just under \$5M in deferred maintenance that was identified in the ICAMP survey and the highest priority (yellow and red flagged items) scope will be addressed as part of this project. This includes:

- replacement of the copper box gutters, panelboards, split system, and vacuum pump
- window refurbishment and flooring replacement on floors 2, 3 and 4
- replacement of glazed wood doors at all floors
- replacement of the fire alarm system control panel
- replacement of acoustic tile ceiling
- replacement of air compressors on the first floor and motor control center
- restoring the skylight and the structure
- repairing plaster ceiling on the fourth floor

<u>Life Safety and Accessibility:</u> The structural work will trigger code required fire life safety and accessibility upgrades. There is no fire sprinkler system in this building, so adding that to the building and its associated fire alarm upgrades is part of the project scope. The mezzanine level of the 1966 remodel to the rotunda has no Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) access to the main levels, therefore, a lift for this level will need to be added for ADA compliance. The passenger elevator, restrooms, and stairwells will also have work done for ADA compliance.

4. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Wellman Hall functions well in its role as an academic and research building for CNR, and three alternatives to the proposed seismic retrofit were considered.

a. "Do Nothing" Option

One way to address the exposure to seismic risk is to vacate, or de-populate the building such that the level of use is reduced to the extent that the risk to building occupants is minimized. The Wellman Hall program and occupants would need to be relocated. This alternative is infeasible because the building is robustly used, and no alternative space is available for the critical programs and functions that currently occupy Wellman Hall.

b. Demolition and Replacement Option

Wellman Hall is a significant historical resource and is listed in the National Register of Historic Places as part of the UC Berkeley campus 1977 multiple resource designation. Wellman's significance is attributed to its association with agricultural education, and its design and construction. The building is a remarkable example of the classicist design principles which distinguish the work of John Galen Howard. This factor, as well as the lack of campus space for relocation of the current occupants and limited funds for investment in a new structure render this option infeasible.

c. Retrofit Wellman Hall to a Level III Option:

To increase the resilience and longevity of the University's capital assets, the project will consider designing to a Level III rating. This would exceed the minimum requirement but may permit the building to perform better in a large magnitude earthquake. However, the cost of achieving a Level III may not be within the budget. During the design process, the campus will explore engineering options with the project structural team in order to understand the opportunities and constraints associated with retrofitting to a III rating instead of a IV rating, as currently planned. Should a III rating be feasible within the project budget, the building would be improved to Level III.

5. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

a. Seismic Retrofit

The Wellman Hall Seismic Safety project will be designed and implemented in accordance with the current University of California Seismic Safety Policy and California Building Code. The intent of the seismic retrofit is to yield an essential safety rating of performance Level IV.

Retrofit concepts to address the deficiencies include:

- Addition of new interior reinforced concrete shear walls and collectors along portions of the interior corridors oriented in the longitudinal direction.
- Addition of new interior reinforced concrete shear walls and collectors in the transverse direction.
- Addition of lateral bracing for the mezzanine floor.
- Addition of anchors between the structural floors and the exterior concrete walls.
- Install stainless steel adhesive drilled dowels from the interior of the building to penetrate through the concrete and embed into the stone veneer.
- b. Required Code Upgrades

The project will be reviewed by the California Division of the State Architect (DSA) for compliance with path of travel accessibility per California Building Code (CBC) Section 11B-202.4. The budget includes an allowance to assure that the project meets all applicable accessibility and fire and life safety codes.

6. DELIVERY METHOD AND PROJECT SCHEDULE

a. Delivery Method:

The proposed project will be delivered by the Berkeley campus and the anticipated delivery method is construction manager at risk. The seismic upgrade will be completed in one phase. Wellman Hall would be closed for the majority of the project.

b. Project Schedule:

The work will commence in July 2020. Construction for the seismic retrofit is anticipated to begin in July 2021 and would be completed in April 2023. See Attachment 2 for the project schedule.

7. FUNDING PLAN

The proposed Wellman Hall Seismic Safety project will be funded by \$43,793,000 in external financing supported by State General Funds (California Education Code Sections 92495 et seq.).

8. COST BASIS

The campus has completed a Tier 2 seismic analysis and a Facility Condition Assessment through the ICAMP process and an initial cost analysis by an external consultant. Deferred Maintenance costs are based on campus estimates to complete the work as a component of the Wellman Hall Seismic Safety project and may not correspond with the opportunity costs identified in ICAMP. Project costs will be further refined during detailed programming.

Temporary occupant relocation costs associated with the implementation of the project will be funded separately by the campus.

9. SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES

The project will comply with the University of California Policy on Sustainable Practices. As required by policy and campus goals for carbon-neutrality, the project will adopt the principles of energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with budgetary constraints and regulatory and programmatic requirements.

10. RELATIONSHIP WITH UNIVERSITY MISSION AND OBJECTIVES

The project supports the instruction and research mission of the University of California by providing seismically safe facilities for teaching and research.

Attachments: Attachment 1: Project Location Attachment 2: Project Schedule Attachment 3. Environmental Impact Classification

Attachment 1: Project Location



Attachment 2: Project Schedule

PROJECT SCHEDULE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

PROJECT: Wellman Hall Seismic Safety Project

ACCOUNT NO:

912783

																						F	ISCA	L YEA	AR																				
ACTIVITY	No. of	%	Ju	lly		2	020-2	1			Ju	ly		2	021-2	22			ŀ	July			2022	-2023	5			July	/		202	23-202	4			J	uly			2024	-2025	5			Ju
	Months	Complete	J	A	s o	N	DЈ	F	MA	м .	1 J	А	s o	N	D J	F	MA	A M	J	JΑ	s	0	ND	J	FΝ	1 A	ΜJ	J	A S	6 0	NC) J	F	ΜA	M	J	JΑ	s	0 N	D	J	FΜ	A	Μ.	J.
Preliminary Plans	3																																												
Preliminary Plans Review	1																																												
Working Drawings	6																																												
Agency Review	2																																												
Working Drawings Review	1																Î																												
Bid/Award	2																																												
Construction	20																																												
Final Completion/Occupancy	2										Γ																																		
											T																																		Ì
Cumulative Calendar Months	34		Approved: Approved: Title: Director - Capital Projects																																										

O UCB Form - C.I.B. Schedulo Data 12/07

DATE: 1/6/2020

UC Berkeley Wellman Hall Seismic Safety Project #912783

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA -- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATION

Campus:	Berkeley	Proje	ect Account:	912783
Project Tit	le: Wellman Hall Seismic Safety Project	and the main and the state of the	and a start to start the start of a	
Procedures f	s of compliance with the California Environmenta for Implementation of CEQA, this project has bee priate. Include project description and appropria	n reviewed and initially classifie	nd Amended Uni d as indicated be	versity of California Now. Please check
	EXEMPT FROM THE CALIFORNIA EN	VIRONMENTAL QUALITY	ACT OF 1970	
	When it can be seen with certainty that there environment (15061(b)(3)), or the action is sp classified as generally exempt from CEQA.	is no possibility the action will re ecifically exempted by statute (esult in physical of 15260-15285), th	change to the e project is
	General/Statutory Exemption: §	AN ARE CARDINE AT ADDITION OF MALE ON A ACCOUNT		and the second second second second second
V II	CATEGORICALLY EXEMPT* This pro exeptions to the exemption apply (15300.2), list see CEQA Guidelines Section 15300);	ject falls under the indicated Cla and there is no significant effect		
Class 1: Exi	sting facilities	Class 17: Open Space Contr	acts	
Class 2: Re	placement or Reconstruction	Class 23: Normal Operations		
Class 3: Ne	w Construction of Small Structures	Class 25: Transfer of Owners		serve Open Space
Class 4: Mir	or Alterations to Land	Class 30: Minor Actions to Pl		
Class 6: Info	ormation Collection	Class 31: Historical Resource		
Class 11: A	ccessory Structures	Class 32: Infill Projects		
Class 13: A	cquisitions for Conservation	Class 33: Small Habitat Rest	oration Projects	
Class 16: Tr	ansfer of Ownership of Land in Order to Create Parks	Other:	Nadar - 1997 (Cardina - Alfred Lands & Lands - Alfred Lands - L	
	should be supported by a memorandum to the		mpliance with f	he specific
exemption co	onditions and exceptions to ensure CEQA de	ensibility.		
	prepared to determine if the project may have	A second s	n CEQA; an Initia onment.	al Study is to be
	Stand-Alone Checklist	nitial Study (15152):		
	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR)	it is known that the proj	ect will have a si	gnificant effect on
L IV	the environment and an EIR will be/has been	The Cold Laboration Processing To an Article Processing and the second and the se		and a state of the
	Programmatic Stand-Alone (Proj	ect-Specific)		
	Additional project analysis:	Subsequent 🔳 Supplement to	EIR	
Real Estate 1	Transaction Type: 🔲 Acquisition 🔲 Sale	Lease 🔳 Easement 🔳 Lice	ense	
Project Desc	ription: [Insert brief project description, provide	supporting documentation as a	appropriate]	
Policy require support camp damage is an maintenance in square foo deteriorated s a separate an Restoration/F conservation,	Hall Seismic Safety project will implement seisn ements as updated in 2017. In addition, these rei bus teaching and research programs. Wellman H ticipated in the event of a moderate to large eart . Wellman Hall is listed on the National Register tage. The action is categorically exempt under C structures, facilities, and mechanical equipment the independent basis, the action is categorically Rehabilitation. This consists of maintenance, repa , or reconstruction of the historical resource in a t of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Prese	nforcements will maintain use of all is rated Seismic Performance inquake. Wellman Hall has a sig of Historic Places. The project w ass 1, Existing Facilities. This w o meet current standards of pub exempt under Class 31, Historic ir, stabilization, rehabilitation, re nanner consistent with the Secr	f space that is cri e Level VI, and si nificant backlog o ill not result in a vill include rehabi lic health and sa al Resource estoration, preser etary of the Interi	tically needed to gnificant structural of deferred significant increase litation of fety. In addition, on vation, ior's Standards for
V. Does this	s project conform to an approved LRDP?		A	
	ADMINISTRATION			
Prepared by:	T. Green Date:	1/3/2020 [sign]	Timothy	P Green
Local Approv	ed by W. Hillis Date	1/3/2020 [sign]	Deexe	zee-
		1	7 3	
Signed: 🔏	mana	Date:/10/	2020	
FORM DATE 02/2	2017			UCOP Form EIC

Fiscal Year	Business	Unit	Department	i dela		Priority No.
2020-21	6440	onic	University of Californ	ia		Fhonty No.
Budget Reques	st Name		Capital Outlay Progra	am ID	Capital Outlay Project projects leave blank)	D (7 digits. For new
Project Title				Project S	Status and Type	
Davis - Junger	rman Hall	Seismic	Corrections	Status:		g
				Туре:	🛛 Major 🗌 Minor	
Project Catego	ry (Select on	e)				
CRI (Critical I (Seismic)	nfrastructure)		D (Workload Space Deficie	ncies) 🗌	ECP (Enrollment Caseload I	Population) 🔀 SM
FLS (Fire Life Conservation)	Safety)	☐ FM	(Facility Modernization)] PAR (Pu	blic Access Recreation)	RC (Resource
Total Request (\$12,200	(in thousan	ds)	Phase(s) to be Fund PWC	ed	Estimated Total Projec \$12,200	t Cost (in thousands)
upgraded to IV not limited to, a estimated at \$1 Construction (\$ \$630,000 for co scheduled to be	Mandator ccessibility 2,200,000 10,500,000 ontingency, egin in July	y code c 7 and eg , includir 0). The c and \$8 7 2020 a	corrections triggered by ress upgrades and fire ng Preliminary Plans (\$ construction amount in 40,000 for architectura nd complete in Februa	v the struc /life safet 5700,000) cludes \$9 I and eng ry 2021. \	of structural repairs, the stural work would potent y improvements. Total p , Working Drawings (\$1, ,030,000 for the constru- ineering services. Prelin Working Drawings are so led to begin in January	ally include, but are roject costs are 000,000), and ction contract, ninary Plans are cheduled to begin in
Requires Legis	lation No	Code S	Section(s) to be Added/	Amendeo	d/Repealed	CCCI 8014
Requires Provi	sional Lang	guage	Budget Package Sta	tus		I
Yes	🛛 No			Not Nee	ded 🗌 Existing	
Impact on Sup	port Budge	t				
One-Time Cos Future Savings			No Future C No Revenue]Yes ☐No]Yes ☐No	
		•	ment, does other depar artment, signed and da		ncur with proposal? e department director or	☐ Yes ☐ No designee.
Prepared By			Date	Reviewe	•	Date
Carey Barker			1/10/20	Dana Sa	anta Cruz	1/13/20
Department Di	rector		Date	Agency	Secretary	Date
			Department of Fi	nance Us	se Only	L
Principal Progr	am Budge	Analyst		Date sul	bmitted to the Legislatur	e



Project Planning Guide

for

Jungerman Hall Seismic Corrections

Project Account #953680

January 2020

CAMPUS APPROVAL

Prepared by:

arbaha WI Leslie Carbahal, Director 0/07/2020

Capital Planning Design and Construction Management

Approved By: 20.

Jim Carroll, Associate Vice Chancellor and University Architect Design and Construction Management


University of California, Davis Jungerman Hall Seismic Corrections Project Number 953680 January 2020 Table of Contents

Executive Summary1	
Problem Statement	
Building	
Seismic Deficiencies	
Fire/Life Safety and Accessibility Deficiencies	
Project Description5	1
Cost Basis and Funding Plan	,
Sustainability	'
Relationship to University Mission and Objectives7	'
Alternatives	'
Retrofit	
Demolish	
Demolish and Replace	

Exhibits Project Location Map Project Site Capital Improvement Budget Project Schedule Environmental Impact Classification



Executive Summary

The University of California, Davis proposes to provide seismic corrections to Jungerman Hall. Jungerman Hall is a concrete building constructed in 1965 and is comprised of three building components: a main building (Jungerman Main), a wood and steel-framed office building (Annex) that is connected and directly adjacent to Jungerman main to the east, and a single-story wood building that is connected and directly adjacent to Jungerman main to the west that serves as a mechanical shop (Mechanical Shop). Although the three buildings are collectively known as "Jungerman Hall," they act seismically independently.

Jungerman Main has received a Seismic Performance Rating (SPR) of VI. The Jungerman Mechanical Shop and Annex have received SPRs of V and IV respectively. In Jungerman Main, seismic deficiencies exist in the concrete shear walls, the precast concrete roof diaphragm, concrete columns, steel braced frames, and concrete moment frames. Seismic deficiencies associated with the Mechanical Shop include overstressed shear wall elements at the north and south exterior wall lines and overstressed wood diaphragm elements. The Annex does not require seismic corrections.

Significant structural damage is anticipated in Jungerman Hall in the event of a moderate to large earthquake. The project delivers seismic corrections to ensure all buildings components that comprise Jungerman Hall meet the UC Seismic Safety policy. Mandatory code corrections triggered by the structural work would potentially include, but are not limited to, accessibility and egress upgrades and fire/life safety improvements. Upon completion of the work, all three building components comprising Jungerman Hall would have a SPR of IV.

Jungerman Hall is approximately 32,700 gross-square-feet (gsf) and is comprised of a single story with a partial mezzanine and a partial basement. A mezzanine was added to the high-bay portion of the building in 2004, but the building has not otherwise been structurally upgraded or significantly renovated since it was built in 1965. The building is occupied by two departments: the Air Quality Research Center (AQRC), an organized research unit under the Office of Research and research space for Physical Sciences within the College of Letters and Sciences. Space types currently located in the facility include research laboratories, and administrative and research offices. Anticipated space moves in the facility already funded and underway will result in the relocation of AQRC prior to the start of construction for the Jungerman Hall Seismic Corrections project. The vacated space will fulfill high-priority State-supportable needs.

The scope of the seismic work is an interior and exterior retrofit strategy that adds a new concrete grade beam with drilled piers supporting a new concrete shear wall along the entire west wall of the high bay at the first floor and continuing up to the roof in the center bay; infilling clerestory window openings with new shear walls on the north and south walls of the high bay portion of the building; adding new concrete shear walls topped with concrete beams at the east wall of the high bay; and adding new Fiber-Reinforced Polymer (FRP) sheeting to more than half of the high bay roof area along with a number of related repairs and restoration; and window infill and shear panel



reinforcement and roof removal and roof diaphragm panel reinforcement in the Mechanical Shop. Related repairs and restoration scope would include roofing removal and replacement; modifications to building systems; and replacement of ceilings, lighting, and finishes in areas impacted by the work. Exterior restoration will address building landscape and access disrupted by the seismic correction work.

Construction will be phased and timed to allow for the building to remain occupied as much as possible during construction. In order to minimize impacts to building occupants to the extent possible, the project will explore options for weekend, off-hour, and summer work, particularly for utility shutdowns. If necessary, a small portion of the building's occupants would be relocated for the full construction window in combination with rotating internal occupants to support the repairs.

Problem Statement

Jungerman Hall is home to two departments: the Air Quality Research Center (AQRC), an organized research unit (ORU) under the Office of Research and the Department of Physical Sciences in the College of Letters and Sciences. Space types currently located in the facility include research laboratories and administrative and research offices.

Anticipated space moves in the facility already funded and underway will result in the relocation of AQRC prior to the start of construction for the Jungerman Hall Seismic Corrections project, leaving the research space associated with Physical Sciences within the College of Letters and Sciences as the primary occupant of Jungerman Hall. Space in the facility supports a number of research-related endeavors, including shop space, research labs and offices, and high-bay space occupied by a cyclotron associated with the Crocker Nuclear Laboratory (CNL).

Jungerman Hall

Jungerman Hall, constructed in 1965, is a single-story multi-structure facility with a partial mezzanine and a partial basement. Jungerman Main is a concrete building. Connected to Jungerman Main but seismically separate building components are located both to the east and west of the high bay (see Figure 1). The building houses a cast-in-place concrete cyclotron at the center of the high bay. The cyclotron is independent of the building structure. The controls for the cyclotron are housed on the mezzanine structure. The Jungerman Annex is a wood and steel-framed office building that is connected and directly adjacent to Jungerman Main to the east. The Mechanical Shop is a single-story wood building that is connected and directly adjacent to Jungerman Main to the west that serves as a mechanical shop. Though the three building components are collectively known as "Jungerman Hall," they are seismically separated.



Figure 1. Jungerman Hall



Jungerman Hall is located on the core UC Davis campus, with Bainer Hall immediately to the north, the Physics Building to the east, the Mathematical Sciences Building to the south, and Ghausi Hall to the west. The facility accommodates research and related support space, shop space, and research and administrative offices. Anticipated space moves in the facility already funded and underway will result in the relocation of AQRC prior to the anticipated start of construction for the Jungerman Hall Seismic Corrections project.

Jungerman Main

Jungerman Main consists of a high bay roof which is framed with precast tee-beams supported by cast-in-place concrete beams and columns at the exterior north and south walls. The concrete columns are cast monothically with 8-inch concrete walls. There is a concrete beam which supports the rails for an interior bridge crane at the top of the concrete walls, which is approximately 12 feet below the roof elevation. The untopped precast roof diaphragm at the high bay spans to the exterior wall lines. At the north and south elevations, the concrete columns must transfer the lateral forces to the concrete shear walls that do not extend to the roof diaphragm. At the east end of the high bay, there is a dramatic offset near the top of the exterior concrete wall to house the bridge crane when not in use. The lateral forces must transfer down through this unusually configured wall. At the west end of the high bay, the exterior wall consists of a steel braced frame above the mezzanine level and an ordinary concrete moment frame from the mezzanine level to the foundation.

The framing for the lower roof entry, to the north of the high bay, consists of a 6-inch concrete slab supported by concrete beams and concrete columns which are cast monolithically with 8-inch concrete walls. At the lower roof, the concrete roof diaphragm spans to the concrete walls.

A partial mezzanine, located at the west end of the high bay, is constructed of a 6-inch concrete slab supported by concrete beams, columns, and walls. A 12-foot mezzanine addition was constructed in 2002. This addition is attached to and laterally supported by the original concrete



mezzanine and is constructed with a concrete over metal deck floor supported by steel beams and columns.

The foundation for Jungerman Main is a concrete slab on grade throughout the building of varying thickness ranging from 6-inch to 18-inch and a cast-in-place concrete partial basement.

Mechanical Shop

The Mechanical Shop is a wood-framed addition to the west of Jungerman Main with a door between the buildings. The buildings are separated by a 2.1-inch seismic joint. The roof of the Mechanical Shop consists of plywood supported by open-web joists spaced four feet on center. The joists run parallel to the longer dimension of the building and span between the exterior bearing walls. Lateral force resistance is provided by wood shear walls in both principal orthogonal directions along with an unblocked wood roof diaphragm. The foundation of the Mechanical Shop is a comprised of continuous concrete footings below the exterior walls and a 6-inch concrete slab on grade throughout the building.

Annex

The Annex is a wood-framed addition to the east of Jungerman Main. The buildings are separated by a seismic joint of more than 3 inches. The roof of the Annex consists of plywood supported by open-web joists spaced two feet on center. The joists run parallel to the shorter dimension of the building spanning between the exterior walls. The joists are braced at the end of the spans near the exterior walls by rows of bridging at their bottom chords. East-west lateral force resistance is provided by wood shear walls at the exterior in addition to a steel braced frame in the center of the building. North-south lateral resistance is provided by wood shear walls. The flexible plywood roof diaphragm spans these lateral resisting elements.

Seismic Deficiencies

A structural analysis has determined that Jungerman Hall does not have adequate seismic resistance to comply with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. Jungerman Main received a SPR of VI, the Mechanical Shop received a SPR of V, and the Annex received a SPR IV. In Jungerman main, seismic deficiencies exist in the concrete shear walls, the precast concrete roof diaphragm, concrete columns, steel braced frames, and concrete moment frames. Seismic deficiencies associated with the Mechanical Shop include overstressed shear wall elements at the north and south exterior wall lines and overstressed wood diaphragm elements.

Seismic corrections are proposed for Jungerman Main and the Mechanical Shop. Jungerman Main has overstressed shear walls, concrete roof diaphragm connections, concrete columns above the shear walls at the north and south exterior walls of the high bay, steel brace elements at the braced frame at the west end of the high bay, and concrete frame at the west end of the high bay. The Mechanical Shop has deficiencies in the capacity of the wood shear walls and the wood roof diaphragm. The Annex does not require seismic corrections.

Fire/Life Safety and Accessibility Deficiencies

The building does not comply with current accessibility codes under the Americans with Disabilities Act or the California Administrative Code. Modifications are needed to provide code-



compliant entry doors, elevators, restrooms, drinking fountains, door hardware, and signage. There are also deficiencies to the building's fire alarm system.

Project Description

Seismic Corrections, Code Upgrades, and Deferred Maintenance (State-funded)

The proposed project would provide seismic corrections in Jungerman Hall. Jungerman Hall is comprised of three buildings designed to act independently in response to earthquakes. The project components described in this section reflect the most critical facility needs for Young Hall as identified during project planning and preliminary engineering studies. The exact seismic solution will be the subject of further assessment during design and limited by projected construction market conditions at the time of bid. Upon completion of the work, the seismic rating for each building would be upgraded to a seismic performance rating of IV.

Seismic Corrections

Jungerman Main

- Add concrete grade beam with drilled piers supporting a new 12-inch thick concrete shear wall along the entire west wall of the high bay at the first floor and continuing up to the roof in just the center bay.
- Infill 4 clerestory window openings with new 10-inch shear walls on the north and south walls of the high bay portion of the building.
- Add 12-inch concrete shear walls topped with concrete beams at the east wall of the high bay.
- Add Fiber-Reinforced Polymer sheeting to approximately 60% of the high bay roof area.
- Interior and exterior work as triggered by areas disrupted by seismic corrections: landscape, finishes, roofing, waterproofing, painting, and other improvements including but not limited to the following:
 - Relocation of conduits, ductwork, piping to install the shear walls.
 - Relocation of subsurface conduits and piping for the new grade beam.
 - Removal and replacement of exterior and interior finishes on the west wall of the high bay above the 1 story wing roof.
 - Removal and replacement of approximately 12 feet of the roof, walls and floor slab of the 1-story wing on the west side to enable the installation of the grade beam and shear wall.

Mechanical Shop

- Approximately 50% of the north and south walls will need to have the stucco finish removed, hold downs added, windows infilled and additional nailing of the plywood shear panels.
- Approximately 50% of the roof will need to have the roofing removed, additional blocking added and additional nailing of the plywood roof diaphragm panels.



Code Upgrades

- Access upgrades to ensure code compliant access (entry doors, elevators, drinking fountains, door hardware, and signage) and restrooms; and
- Fire alarm and fire sprinkler upgrades.

Program Improvements (Non-Stated Funded)

The mandatory seismic correction and code-triggered upgrade work may provide an opportunity to make program improvements in Jungerman Hall. The campus is evaluating program improvements to select areas of the building, which may or may not be directly impacted by the seismic work. Potential additional improvement under consideration are building-specific but could include reconfiguration of walls to improve space utilization and functionality; modifications to the building systems; and replacement of ceilings, lighting, and finishes not impacted by seismic or deferred maintenance work. A cost-benefit analysis of potential additional improvements will be conducted during the preliminary planning phase of the project and any non-State funded scope and budget increases recommended to be included in the project will be requested at the time of budget and design approval.

Space Impacts

It is anticipated that the building will remain occupied during construction. The seismic work will disrupt occupied portions of the building. Challenges anticipated for building occupants include relocations mandated by the work, disruption to research, wayfinding challenges, bike and vehicle parking displacement, and temporary restroom, and utility shutdowns. Construction noise may also impact building occupants and the project will explore options to minimize disruption.

Construction will be phased to allow for as much continued occupancy as possible during construction. A small portion of the building's occupants may need to be relocated for the full construction window and rotating additional internal relocations would be necessary to support the repairs. Campus Space Planning will work with the building occupants to provide temporary relocation space and to coordinate the internal relocations for those displaced by construction. Work would be timed to minimize the impacts of construction to building occupants.

No impacts to usable building square footage or program space or a change in use are anticipated to result from this project.

Cost Basis and Funding Plan

The campus has completed general pre-design studies and cost analyses for this project. A Tier 2 evaluation as well as some additional studies have been completed in order to assess the seismic condition of Jungerman Hall.

The project will be funded by \$12.2 million in external financing supported by State General Funds (California Education Code Sections 92495 et seq.). Any increase in budget for program improvements scope identified during preliminary planning will be funded by non-State resources.



The project will comply with the UC Sustainable Practices policy. As required by the policy, the project will adopt energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with budgetary constraints, defined project scope, and regulatory and programmatic requirements.

Relationship to University Mission and Objectives

The project supports the instruction and research mission of the University of California by improving the seismic safety of facilities for teaching and research in a campus academic building.

Alternatives

Seismic correction of Jungerman Hall is the best option to bring the building into compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. The facility is fully-occupied by active academic and administrative programs and research in direct support of fulfilling the University's mission. Jungerman houses the only cyclotron available to support research on the Davis campus. The specialized nature of space necessary to support the cyclotron as well as the campus-wide impacts associated with a shutdown of any length supports the decision to seismically retrofit the facility. The Davis campus is generally space constrained and does not have vacant space resources that would allow for the permanent relocation of all building occupants without constructing replacement space. Demolition and replacement is also not a viable alternative; the work proposed in this project represents approximately thirteen percent of the replacement cost of the building, which generally continues to function well for the uses it supports.

The project proposes to renovate Jungerman Hall to a SPR of IV in compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. The campus does not have information about the incremental cost associated with upgrading the building to a rating of III beyond the anticipated minimal acceptable performance rating of IV.



Project Location Map

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS, CALIFORNIA JUNGERMAN HALL SEISMIC CORRECTIONS PROJECT NO: 953680



January 2020



Site Plan

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS, CALIFORNIA JUNGERMAN HALL SEISMIC CORRECTIONS PROJECT NO: 953680





Capital Improvement Budget

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1

CAMPUS: DAVIS 2

Project Title:		Account Number:			CCCI:	8014
Jungerman Hall Seisr	nic Corrections	Campus Reference 953	3680	Asset No.	EPI:	
					Cost Indexes	
FUNDING SCHEDULE	Prefunded					
Totals (000's)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)	(2021-22)	(2022-23)		
P \$70		P \$700				
W \$1,00		W \$1,000				
C \$10,50		C \$10,500				
0 \$10,50		φ10,500				
Total Project \$12,20	00	\$12,200				
FUNDING REFERENCI	S					
	Column (1)	Column (2)	Column (3)	Total All Source	S	
Account No.						
Source						
COSTS					%	
Site Clearance				\$260,000		
Construction				\$8,500,000		
Exterior Utilities				\$180,000		
Site Development				\$90,000	- 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	
Fees				\$1,260,000		
A&E/PP&C				\$540,000	4.4%	antini ta a
Surveys, Tests, Plans &				1 4070.000	1	
Specifications				\$270,000	1000-0000-0000-0000-00-000-00-00-00-00-0	
Special Items SUBTOTAL				\$470,000 \$11,570,000		
Contingency 7.0	5/			\$630,000	104,102	
TOTAL P_W_C	/6		Anna an Anna a	\$12,200,000		
Group 2 & 3 Equipment				\$12,200,000	100.070	
TOTAL PROJECT				\$12,200,000		
Available Funding					-	
Available Surplus/(Defic	it)					
FINANCING						
			State Funds (AB	-94) \$12,200,000		
			TOTAL	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
			TOTAL	\$12,200,000		
STATUS OF PROJECT	Project Planning	Guido				
	Project Planning			Budget No.	1	
		9 D.D	. 1. 0	Budget NO.		
		Signature Leslie	stabal	Issue Date	1/6/20	
Name: Jim Carro	I.	Name: Leslie Carbahal		Revised	110/20	
	iversity Architect	Title: Director of Capital Pl	anning	Revised		
Prepared By: A.Timm		Approved for Campus, Da	te: 112/20	i levised		
Program: Fiscal:		Signature:				
Cost:		Title:				
COSI.						

Capital Improvement Budget

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1

CAMPUS: DAVIS 2

Project Title:		count Number:			CCCI: 80	
Jungerman Hall Seismic Corrections		ous Reference 953680	Asset No		EPI:	
					Cost Indexes	;
ANALYTICAL DATA				(0)		
	Column (1) Column (2		lumn (3)	I otal A	II Sources
ASF Per PPG	ASF	= ASI	-	ASF		ASF
ASF Current	ASF		°	ASF	22,126	
OGSF	OG			OGSF	32,679	
Ratio (ASF Current / OGSF)	to 1		.00	to 1.00		to 1.00
Construction Cost Per ASF	/AS			/ASF	\$384.16	
Construction Cost Per OGSF	/OG	iSF /OC	SF	/OGSF	\$260.11	/OGSF
Total PWC Cost Per ASF	/AS	F /AS	F	/ASF	\$551.39	/ASF
Total PWC Cost Per OGSF	/OG	iSF /OC	SF	/OGSF	\$373.33	/OGSF
Grp. 2 & 3 Equip Cost / ASF	/AS	F /AS	F	/ASF		/ASF
Notes: Sub 8 Items: Environmental / EIR Services As-Built Survey Value Engineering / Constructibilit Agency Review (DSA & Fire Mars)		60,000 20,000 80,000 70,000 80,000				
Haz. Mat. Surveys & Testing		80,000				
		20,000				
Commissioning	Beview	20,000				
Commissioning Independent Structural / Seismic F		40,000				
Commissioning	oliance	40,000 50,000				
Commissioning Independent Structural / Seismic F Specialty Inspection - Code Comp	oliance	40,000 50,000				
Commissioning Independent Structural / Seismic F Specialty Inspection - Code Comp Special Consultants (Historic Build	oliance	40,000 50,000 WP) 50,000		Budget	No	1
Commissioning Independent Structural / Seismic F Specialty Inspection - Code Comp Special Consultants (Historic Build	oliance	40,000 50,000 WP) 50,000		Budget	No.	
Commissioning Independent Structural / Seismic F Specialty Inspection - Code Comp Special Consultants (Historic Build	oliance	40,000 50,000 WP) 50,000		Budget I Issue Dat Revised Revised		1 1/6/20
Commissioning Independent Structural / Seismic F Specialty Inspection - Code Comp Special Consultants (Historic Build	oliance	40,000 50,000 WP) 50,000		Issue Dat Revised		
Commissioning Independent Structural / Seismic F Specialty Inspection - Code Comp Special Consultants (Historic Build Subtotal	oliance	40,000 50,000 WP) 50,000		Issue Dat Revised		

Page 2 of 2

Schedule



Jungerman Hall Seismic Renovation Project Planning Guide

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATION

Campus/Field Station/Division Davis

Project Account 953680

Project Title Jungerman Hall Seismic Corrections and Critical Deferred Maintenance Project

For purposes of compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 (CEQA), and Amended University of California Procedures for Implementation of CEQA, this project has been reviewed and initially classified as indicated below. Please check (X) as appropriate. Include project description and appropriate local map with your submission.

I. EXEMPT FROM THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT OF 1970 - When it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility the action will result in physical change to the environment (15061(b)(3)), or the action is specifically exempted by statute (15260-15285), the project is classified as generally exempt from CEQA. General/Statutory Exemption: §

II. CATEGORICALLY EXEMPT - This project falls under the indicated Class(es) of Exemption(s), none of the exceptions to the exemption apply (15300.2), and there is no significant effect on the environment (for complete list see CEQA Guidelines Section 15300):

Class 1:	Existing Facilities	 Class 17:	Open Space Contracts or Easements
 Class 2:	Replacement or Reconstruction	Class 23:	Normal Operation of Facilities for Public Gatherings
 Class 3:	New Construction or Small Structures	Class 25:	Transfer of Land: Natural Conditions/Historical Resources
 Class 4:	Minor Alterations to Land	Class 30:	Minor Actions: Prevent Hazardous Waste/Substances
 Class 6:	Information Collection	 Class 31:	Historical Resource Restoration/Rehabilitation
 Class 11:	Accessory Structures	Class 32:	In-Fill Development Projects
 Class 13:	Acquisition for Conservation	 Class 33:	Small Habitat Restoration Projects
 Class 16:	Transfer of Land Ownership for Parks	 Other:	

III. INITIAL STUDY - This project is not statutorily or categorically exempt from CEQA; an Initial Study is to be prepared to determine if the project may have a significant effect on the environment.

Stand-Alone Tiered Initial Study (15152):

IV. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is known that the project will have a direct or cumulatively significant effect on the environment and an EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify the type of EIR:

🔀 Programmatic 🗌 Stand-Alone (Project-Specific)	
Additional project analysis:	

UC Davis 2018 Long Range Development Plan EIR (SC# 2017012008)

□ None/Findings Only 🛛 Addendum 🗔 Subsequent 🗔 Supplement to EIR:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION -

UC Davis will complete structural seismic safety corrections to Jungerman Hall, located in the central campus. Jungerman Hall, constructed in 1965, is a single-story multi-structure facility with a partial mezzanine and a partial basement. The scope of the seismic work is an interior and exterior retrofit strategy that adds exterior and interior shear walls, fiber reinforced polymer sheeting, seismic joint modifications, and infill of openings. Related repairs and restoration scope would modifications to building systems, reconfigurations of interior walls, and replacement of exterior and interior finishes in areas impacted by the work. Exterior restoration will address building landscape and access disrupted by the seismic correction work. Deferred maintenance work addresses electrical distribution, and code triggered improvements include upgrades to the fire alarm system as well as entry doors, restrooms, drinking fountains, door hardware and signage, and exterior path of travel.

The project is subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). As Jungerman hall is over 50 years old, a review of its historical significance will be undertaken. It is anticipated that an addendum will prepared. Prior to document approval, a CEQA determination will be made and appropriate documentation completed.

V. Does this project conform to the approved LRDP? XYES INO NA [If NO or NA, include explanation in Project Description above]

red by Heather Davis

Local Approval by Matt Dulcich

Date

VII. OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Concur with Classification

Do not concur with Classification

Signed

Fiscal Year 2020-21	Business Unit 6440	Department University of Californ	ia		Priority No.	
Budget Reques	st Name	Capital Outlay Progra	am ID	Capital Outlay Project I projects leave blank)	D (7 digits. For new	
Project Title Davis - Mann I	Laboratory Seisn	nic Corrections	Status:	Status and Type ⊠ New □ Continuin ⊠ Major □ Minor	g	
Project Category (Select one) CRI (Critical Infrastructure) WSD (Workload Space Deficiencies) ECP (Enrollment Caseload Population) SM (Seismic) FLS (Fire Life Safety) FM (Facility Modernization) PAR (Public Access Recreation) RC (Resource Conservation)						
Total Request \$ 5,670	(in thousands)	Phase(s) to be Fund PWC	ed	Estimated Total Project \$5,800	t Cost (in thousands)	
Mann Laboratory Seismic Corrections - \$5,800,000 for Studies, Preliminary Plans, Working Drawings, a Construction. The project includes seismic corrections and high priority deferred maintenance to Mann Laboratory, a 17,182 gross-square-foot building with a Seismic Performance Rating (SPR) of VI. Upon completion of structural repairs, the SPR would be upgraded to IV. Mandatory code corrections triggered the structural work would include disabled access upgrades and fire/life safety improvements. Total process are estimated at \$5,800,000, including Studies (\$130,000), Preliminary Plans (\$200,000), Workin Drawings (\$470,000), and Construction (\$5,000,000). The construction amount includes \$4,320,000 for construction contract, \$304,000 for contingency, and \$376,000 for architectural and engineering service. Study Phase is scheduled to begin in February 2020 and complete in June 2020. Preliminary Plans are scheduled to December 2020 and complete in May 2021. Construction is scheduled to begin in November 2021 and complete in December 2022.				nce to Mann of VI. Upon tions triggered by nts. Total project 000), Working 4,320,000 for the eering services. The ary Plans are scheduled to begin in		
Requires Legis	lation Code	Section(s) to be Added	Amendeo	d/Repealed	CCCI 7839	
T Yes	sional Language	Budget Package Sta	tus Not Nee	ded 🗌 Existing	-	
One-Time Cos Future Savings	Impact on Support Budget One-Time Costs Yes No Future Savings Yes No Revenue Yes No If proposal affects another department, does other department concur with proposal? Yes No					
Attach comme	•	partment, signed and da	ted by the	e department director or		
Prepared By Carey Barker		Date 1/10/20		ed By anta Cruz Lata Cry	Date 1/13/20	
Department Di	rector	Date	Agency	Secretary	Date	
		Department of Fi	nance Us	se Only		
Principal Progr	am Budget Analys	st	Date sul	bmitted to the Legislature	9	



Project Planning Guide

for

Mann Laboratory

Seismic Corrections

Project Account #953660

December 2019

CAMPUS APPROVAL

Prepared by:

ababal tor 19/13 119 Leslie Carbahal, Director

Capital Planning Design and Construction Management

Approved B DR

Jim Carroll, Associate Vice Chancellor and University Architect Design and Construction Management



University of California, Davis Mann Laboratory Seismic Corrections Project Number 953660 December 2019

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	1
Problem Statement	1
Building	
Seismic Deficiencies	
Fire/Life Safety and Accessibility Deficiencies	
Deferred Maintenance	
Project Description	3
Cost Basis and Funding Plan	4
Sustainability	4
Relationship to University Mission and Objectives	4
Alternatives	
Retrofit	
Demolish	
Demolish and Replace	

Exhibits Project Location Map Project Site Capital Improvement Budget Project Schedule

Environmental Impact Classification



Executive Summary

The University of California, Davis proposes to provide seismic corrections and high priority deferred maintenance to Mann Laboratory, a concrete masonry building with a wood frame roof and a Seismic Performance Rating (SPR) of VI. Seismic deficiencies are due to the inadequate out-of-plane wall anchorage system. Significant structural damage is anticipated in the event of a moderate to large earthquake. Mandatory code corrections triggered by the structural work would include disabled access upgrades and fire/life safety improvements. Upon completion of the work, the SPR would be upgraded to IV.

The 17,182 gross-square-foot (gsf) single-story building has not been structurally upgraded or significantly renovated since it was built in 1965. The Department of Plant Sciences, which is within the College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, is the sole occupant of Mann Laboratory. Space types currently located in the facility include research labs, research offices, academic offices, and support spaces.

The scope of the seismic work includes an interior retrofit strategy of adding continuity ties to the roof structure to address the deficiencies in the out-of-plane wall anchorage system. Related repairs and restoration scope would include reconfiguration of walls; modifications to building systems; and replacement of ceilings, lighting, and finishes in areas impacted by the work. Deferred maintenance corrections address heating, ventilation, and air conditioning deficiencies and electrical main switchboard panel upgrades.

Construction will be scheduled to minimize the impact to building occupants. The building is anticipated to remain occupied during construction with select area closures while work is completed. Off-hour and off-season work will be considered where necessary.

Problem Statement

Mann Laboratory is home to the College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences' Department of Plant Sciences. The Department of Plant Sciences (DPS) is a leader in the research, teaching, and delivery of all aspects of plant science. The department employs over 70 full-time professors and supports approximately 750 undergraduate and over 120 graduate students. U.S. News and World Report ranked UC Davis as number one for Plant and Animal Science. DPS occupies the entire building, which is primarily comprised of research labs along with academic and research offices. Research labs occupy approximately 80 percent of the building.

Mann Laboratory

Mann Laboratory is a single-story, concrete masonry building with wood frame roof and a SPR of VI. The building currently accommodates the Department of Plant Sciences' research labs and academic offices. Mann Laboratory is located near Hoagland Hall, with the Botanical Conservatory to the east and Kleiber Hall to the south. Mann Laboratory was designed primarily to support plant research and continues to generally function well for the user groups it supports.



The building has a rectangular plan shape. The building was designed in accordance with building codes in 1965 and it has not been structurally upgraded since it was built. The building's gravity load system consists of a plywood roof deck, supported by 2 by 10-inch joists, additionally supported on 32-1/2-inch glulam beams and the perimeter is partially grouted concrete masonry (CMU) walls. Steel wide flange columns support the glulam beams including steel columns embedded in the south CMU wall. The north end of the high roof is framed with 2 by 12-inch joists spanning north to south. The south ends of these joists are supported on an interior CMU wall while the north end is supported on a wood framed wall. The low roof structure consists of a plywood roof deck supported by 2 by 12-inch joists, additionally supported by interior and perimeter wood framed walls. The walls and columns of both the high and low roof structures are supported on concrete strip footings.

The high roof structure's lateral force-resisting system consists of the plywood roof deck which acts as a flexible diaphragm to distribute lateral forces to the perimeter and interior partially grouted CMU walls. Also, a plywood shear wall is at the south end which is common with a low roof structure. The low roof lateral force-resisting system consists of the plywood roof deck and plywood shear walls on the south, east and west sides. There are also interior plywood shear walls approximately 15 feet south of the north side formed by the north offices.

Seismic Deficiencies

A structural analysis has determined that Mann Laboratory does not comply with the University of California Seismic Safety Policy. The deficiencies in the anchoring system from the roof to the walls is inadequate due to the lack of continuity ties. For these reasons, Mann Laboratory is inadequate to resist forces from a moderate to large seismic event and has a SPR of VI.

Fire/Life Safety and Accessibility Deficiencies

The building does not comply with current accessibility codes under the Americans with Disabilities Act or the California Administrative Code. Modifications are needed to provide codecompliant access, entry doors, restrooms, drinking fountains, door hardware and signage, and path of travel. The project will also provide necessary upgrades to the fire alarm system and other code required improvements.

Deferred Maintenance

A Facility Condition Assessment (FCA) was completed in June 2019 and has been catalogued in the Integrated Capital Asset Management Program (ICAMP). The assessment provides a valuation of a building's deferred maintenance needs based on actual asset conditions and allows the campus to effectively prioritize assets and mitigate risk. Critical deferred maintenance elements identified as highest priority in the FCA include replacement and/or upgrades to the electrical system including the main electrical switchboard (MSB) and electrical panels.



Project Description

Seismic Corrections, Code Upgrades, and Deferred Maintenance (State-funded)

The proposed project would provide seismic corrections and address critical deferred maintenance, fire/life safety and accessibility deficiencies of Mann Laboratory. The project components described in this section reflect the most critical facility needs for Mann Laboratory as identified during project planning and preliminary engineering studies. The exact seismic solution will be the subject of further assessment during design. Upon completion of the work, the seismic rating would be upgraded to IV.

Seismic Corrections

- Add interior angle tie-downs to joists at exterior east and west walls;
- Add joist connectors at underside of roof;
- Add beam connectors at underside of roof; and
- Add interior continuous tube steel brackets to anchor beams at exterior north and south walls.

Deferred Maintenance

- Replacement and/or upgrade MSB in southeast mechanical yard;
- Replacement and/or upgrade of approximately five electrical panels; and
- Replacement and/or upgrade of lighting at ceilings impacted by seismic work.

Code Upgrades

- Access upgrades to ensure code compliant access (entry doors, elevators, drinking fountains, door hardware and signage) and restrooms; and
- Fire alarm upgrades.

Program Improvements (Non-State Funded)

The mandatory seismic correction and code-triggered work may provide an opportunity to make program improvements for Mann Laboratory. The campus is evaluating program improvements to select areas of the building, which may or may not be directly impacted by the seismic work. Potential additional improvements under consideration include reconfiguration of walls to improve space utilization and functionality; modifications to the building systems; and replacement of ceilings, lighting, and finishes not impacted by seismic or deferred maintenance work. A costbenefit analysis of potential additional improvements will be conducted during the preliminary planning (P) phase of the project and any non-State funded scope and budget increases recommended to be included in the project will be requested at the time of budget and design approval.

Space Impacts

The improvements will be primarily interior and will be coordinated to allow the building to be occupied during construction to the greatest extent possible. The nature of research in Mann Laboratory will be carefully considered during project planning. DPS research trials are primarily conducted in the summer and fall. Limited access to individual labs may be permitted during



construction work and temporary lab sharing may be necessary. Electrical and other shut-downs will be planned to minimize impacts on building occupants and research.

Cost Basis and Funding Plan

The campus has completed general pre-design studies and cost analyses for this project. A Tier 2 evaluation as well as some additional studies have been completed in order to assess the seismic condition of Mann Laboratory.

Deferred maintenance costs are based on campus estimates to complete the work as a component of the Mann Laboratory Seismic Corrections project and may not correspond with opportunity costs identified in ICAMP.

The project will be funded by \$5.67 million in external financing supported by State General Funds (California Education Code Sections 92495 et seq.) and \$130,000 in campus funds. Any increase in budget for program improvements scope identified during preliminary planning will be funded by non-State resources.

Sustainability

The project will comply with the UC Sustainable Practices policy. As required by the policy, the project will adopt energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with defined projects scope, budgetary constraints and regulatory and programmatic requirements.

Relationship to University Mission and Objectives

The project supports the instruction and research mission of the University of California by improving the seismic safety of facilities for teaching and research in a campus academic building.

Alternatives

Seismic renovation of Mann Laboratory is the best option to address the deficiencies in the structure of the roof through the foundation and bring the building into compliance with the University of California Seismic Policy. The facility is fully-occupied by an active academic and administrative program in direct support of fulfilling the University's mission and providing valuable research to the plant sciences industry. The Davis campus is generally space-constrained and does not have vacant space to allow for the demolition and permanent relocation of all building occupants without constructing replacement space. Demolition and replacement of the facility is not a viable alternative. The work proposed in this project represents less than twenty percent of the replacement cost of the building, which generally continues to function well for the uses it supports.

The project proposes to renovate Mann Laboratory to a SPR of IV in compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. The campus does not have information about the incremental cost associated



with upgrading the building to a rating of III beyond the anticipated minimal acceptable performance rating of IV.



Project Location Map

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS, CALIFORNIA MANN LABORATORY SEISMIC CORRECTIONS PROJECT NO: 953660







Project Site

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS, CALIFORNIA MANN LABORATORY SEISMIC CORRECTIONS PROJECT NO: 953660







Capital Improvement Budget

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

CAMPUS: DAVIS 2 3 Project Title: Account Number: CCCI: 7839 4 Mann Laboratory Seismic Corrections Campus Reference 953660 Asset No. EPI: 5 Cost Indexes 6 A FUNDING SCHEDULE Prefunded 7 (2020-21) (2021-22) (2022-23)8 Totals (000's) (2019-20)S \$130 S \$130 9 Ρ \$200 P \$200 10 W \$470 W \$470 11 С \$5,000 С \$5,000 12 13 14 Total Project \$5,800 \$130 \$5,670 15 **B** FUNDING REFERENCES 16 Total All Sources 17 Column (1) Column (2) Column (3) 18 Account No. 19 Source С COSTS 20 % \$90,000 21 0 Site Clearance 1.6% Construction \$4,100,000 70.7% 22 \$90,000 23 2 Exterior Utilities 1.6% \$40,000 0.7% 24 4 Site Development 5 Fees \$600,000 10.3% 25 26 \$260,000 4.5% 6 A&E/PP&C 7 Surveys, Tests, Plans & 27 \$126,000 2.2% 28 Specifications 8 Special Items \$190,000 3.3% 29 \$5,496,000 94.8% 30 SUBTOTAL \$304,000 5.2% 31 9 Contingency 7.0% TOTAL P_W_C \$5,800,000 100.0% 32 Group 2 & 3 Equipment 33 3 TOTAL PROJECT \$5,800,000 34 Available Funding 35 Available Surplus/(Deficit) 36 D FINANCING 37 38 Campus Funds \$130,000 39 State Funds (AB-94) \$5,670,000 40 41 TOTAL \$5,800,000 42 Е STATUS OF PROJECT 43 Project Planning Guide 44 Budget No. 45 Carbahal 46 Au 12/12/19 Signature: Issue Date 47 Jim Carroll Name: Leslie Carbahal Revised 48 Name: AVC & University Architect Title: Director of Capital Planning Revised 49 Title: Prepared By: A.Timm Approved for Campus, Date: 50 51 52 Program: Fiscal: 53 Signature:_ Cost: Title: 54 Approved AVP PPC, Date: 55

Page 1 of 2



Capital Improvement Budget

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1

CAMPUS: DAVIS 2 3 **Project Title:** Account Number: CCCI: 7839 4 Mann Laboratory Seismic Corrections Campus Reference 953660 Asset No. EPI: 5 Cost Indexes 6 F ANALYTICAL DATA 7 Column (1) Column (2) Column (3) Total All Sources 8 9 ASF Per PPG ASF 10 ASF ASF ASF ASF Current ASF ASF ASF 11,460 ASF 11 OGSF OGSF OGSF OGSF 17,182 OGSF 12 Ratio (ASF Current / OGSF) to 1.00 to 1.00 to 1.00 0.67 to 1.00 13 Construction Cost Per ASF /ASF /ASF /ASF \$357.77 /ASF 14 Construction Cost Per OGSF /OGSF /OGSF /OGSF \$238.62 /OGSF 15 Total PWC Cost Per ASF /ASF /ASF /ASF \$506.11 /ASF 16 Total PWC Cost Per OGSF /OGSF /OGSF /OGSF \$337.56 /OGSF 17 /ASF Grp. 2 & 3 Equip Cost / ASF /ASF /ASF /ASF 18 19 20 21 22 G CONSTRUCTION COST ANALYSIS 23 24 25 26 H Notes: 27 28 Sub 8 Items: 29 As-Built Survey 10,000 30 Value Engineering / Constructibility Review 40,000 31 Agency Review (DSA & Fire Marshall) 10,000 32 33 50,000 Haz. Mat. Surveys & Testing Commissioning 10,000 34 Independent Structural / Seismic Review 30.000 35 Specialty Inspection - Code Compliance 10,000 36 Special Consultants (Elect Arc Flash) 30,000 37 38 39 40 Subtotal 190,000 41 42 43 44 Budget No. 45 1 46 12/12/19 Issue Date 47 48 Revised 49 Revised 50 Interest During Construction 51 52 Total Sub 8 53 54 Prepared By: A.Timm 55







Mann Laboratory Seismic Corrections Project Planning Guide



Environmental Impact Classification

Campus/Field St	ation/Division Davis		Project Account	953660
Project Title	Mann Laboratory Seismic and Critical De	eferred Maintenance	Project	
mplementation of	mpliance with the California Environmental C CEQA, this project has been reviewed and in propriate local map with your submission.			
	FROM THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMEN		1970 - When it can be se	een with certainty that there is no
	on will result in physical change to the environ			
	t is classified as generally exempt from CEQA.			exempted by statute (15200-
	DRICALLY EXEMPT - This project falls under and there is no significant effect on the enviror			
X Class 1:	Existing Facilities	Class 17:	Open Space Contracts of	or Easements
Class 2:	Replacement or Reconstruction	Class 23:	Normal Operation of Fa	acilities for Public Gatherings
Class 3:	New Construction or Small Structures	Class 25:	Transfer of Land: Natur	ral Conditions/Historical Resources
Class 4:	Minor Alterations to Land	Class 30:	Minor Actions: Prevent	Hazardous Waste/Substances
Class 6:	Information Collection	Class 31:	Historical Resource Res	storation/Rehabilitation
Class 11:	Accessory Structures		In-Fill Development Pro	
Class 13:	Acquisition for Conservation	Class 33:	Small Habitat Restorati	on Projects
Class 16:	Transfer of Land Ownership for Parks	Other:		
environment and a	☐ Tiered Initial Study (15152): NMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is kn an EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify the ☐ Stand-Alone (Project-Specific)		ill have a direct or cumula	atively significant effect on the
Programmatic Additional project None/Findings PROJECT DESCRI UC Davis will conseismic correctic pumps, select ex	NMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is kn In EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify the Stand-Alone (Project-Specific) analysis: Only Addendum Subsequent Support PTION - nplete structural seismic safety corrections nor (roof to wall connectors, beam to beam to beam to beam to beam to an and air handlers), code improvide the structural seismic safety correction to the structural to	plement to EIR:	ed in the central camp al deferred maintenand	us. The project may include ce (electrical panels, building
environment and a Programmatic Additional project None/Findings PROJECT DESCRI UC Davis will cor seismic correctic pumps, select ex signage), and oth The project is su	NMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is kn In EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify the Stand-Alone (Project-Specific) analysis: Only Addendum Subsequent Support PTION - nplete structural seismic safety correction ons (roof to wall connectors, beam to bead	e type of EIR: plement to EIR: am connectors), critica vements (entry doors	ed in the central camp al deferred maintenand ;, restrooms, drinking anticipated the project	us. The project may include ce (electrical panels, building fountains, door hardware, : would qualify as categorically
environment and a Programmatic Additional project None/Findings PROJECT DESCRI UC Davis will correctic pumps, select ex signage), and oth The project is su exempt from CEI V. Does this proposed VI. Accut	NMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is kn an EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify the Stand-Alone (Project-Specific) analysis: Only Addendum Subsequent Supp PTION - nplete structural seismic safety corrections (roof to wall connectors, beam to beathaust fans and air handlers), code improter building upgrades. bject to the California Environmental Quartication	e type of EIR: plement to EIR: ans to Mann Lab location am connectors), critica vements (entry doors ality Act (CEQA). It is a termination will be main YES NO NA [2]	ed in the central camp al deferred maintenan , restrooms, drinking anticipated the project ade and documentatio	us. The project may include ce (electrical panels, building fountains, door hardware, would qualify as categorically n will be completed.
environment and a Programmatic Additional project None/Findings PROJECT DESCRI UC Davis will corr seismic correctic pumps, select ex signage), and oth The project is su exempt from CEI V. Does this pro- VI. Acada Plepared by H	NMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is kn In EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify the Stand-Alone (Project-Specific) analysis: Only Addendum Subsequent Support PTION - nplete structural seismic safety corrections (roof to wall connectors, beam to beat haust fans and air handlers), code improter building upgrades. bject to the California Environmental Quadra Prior to project approval, a CEQA detail iect conform to the approved LRDP? August analysis Date	e type of EIR: plement to EIR: ans to Mann Lab location am connectors), critica vements (entry doors ality Act (CEQA). It is a termination will be main YES NO NA [2]	ed in the central camp al deferred maintenan i, restrooms, drinking anticipated the project ade and documentatio f NO or NA, include expla & Dan For	us. The project may include ce (electrical panels, building fountains, door hardware, would qualify as categorically n will be completed.
environment and a Programmatic Additional project None/Findings PROJECT DESCRI UC Davis will cor seismic correctic pumps, select ex signage), and oth The project is su exempt from CEC V. Does this proj VI. Desthis proj Plepared by H	NMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is kn In EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify the Stand-Alone (Project-Specific) analysis: Only Addendum Subsequent Support PTION - nplete structural seismic safety corrections (roof to wall connectors, beam to beathaust fans and air handlers), code improter building upgrades. bject to the California Environmental Qua QA. Prior to project approval, a CEQA det iect conform to the approved LRDP? Date HE PRESIDENT	e type of EIR: plement to EIR: ans to Mann Lab location am connectors), critica vements (entry doors ality Act (CEQA). It is a termination will be main YES NO NA [2]	ed in the central camp al deferred maintenan i, restrooms, drinking anticipated the project ade and documentatio f NO or NA, include expla & Dan For	us. The project may include ce (electrical panels, building fountains, door hardware, would qualify as categorically in will be completed.

FORM DATE 9/2016

(UCOP Form EIC)

.

Fiscal Year 2020-21	Business Unit 6440	Department University of Califorr	ia		Priority No.		
Budget Reques	t Name	Capital Outlay Progr	am ID	Capital Outlay Project I projects leave blank)	D (7 digits. For new		
Project Title Davis - Social Seismic Corre		manities Building	Status:	Status and Type ⊠ New □ Continuin ⊠ Major □ Minor	g		
CRI (Critical I (Seismic)	Project Category (Select one)						
Conservation) Total Request (\$33,400	(in thousands)	Phase(s) to be Fund PWC	ed	Estimated Total Projec \$33,400	t Cost (in thousands)		
Drawings, and to Social Scien different Seism (rated III). The SPR of Building structural work safety improved (\$1,800,000), V includes \$25,09 architectural an scheduled to be	Social Sciences and Humanities Building Seismic Corrections - \$33,400,000 for Preliminary Plans, Working Drawings, and Construction. The project includes seismic corrections and high priority deferred maintenance to Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH) Building. The building is comprised of three separate structures with different Seismic Performance Ratings (SPR): Building 1 (rated V), Building 2 (rated VI), and Lecture Hall (rated III). The project addresses seismic deficiencies in Buildings 1 and 2. Upon completion of the work, the SPR of Building 1 and Building 2 would be upgraded to IV. Mandatory code corrections triggered by the structural work would potentially include but are not limited to: accessibility and egress upgrades, and fire life safety improvements. Total project costs are estimated at \$33,400,000, including Preliminary Plans (\$1,800,000), Working Drawings (\$2,700,000), and Construction (\$28,900,000). The construction amount includes \$25,050,000 for the construction contract, \$1,750,000 for contingency, and \$1,500,000 for architectural and engineering services as well as \$600,000 for other construction costs. Preliminary Plans are scheduled to begin in July 2020 and complete in February 2021. Working Drawings are scheduled to begin in March 2021 and complete in August 2022. Construction is scheduled to begin in January 2022 and complete						
Requires Legis	lation Code Code	Section(s) to be Added	/Amendeo	d/Repealed	CCCI 8050		
Yes	sional Language	Budget Package Sta	itus Not Nee	ded 🗌 Existing			
One-Time Cos Future Savings	Impact on Support Budget One-Time Costs Yes No Future Costs Yes No Future Savings Yes No Revenue Yes No						
If proposal affects another department, does other department concur with proposal? Yes No Attach comments of affected department, signed and dated by the department director or designee.							
Prepared By Carey Barker		Date 01/13/20	Reviewe Dana Sa	ed By anta Cruz Janta Cruz	Date 01/13/20		
Department Di	rector	Date	Agency	Secretary	Date		
		Department of Fi	nance Us	se Only			
Principal Progr	am Budget Analys	t	Date sul	bmitted to the Legislature	9		



Project Planning Guide

for

Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH)

Building Seismic Corrections

Project Account #953610

December 2019

CAMPUS APPROVAL

Prepared by:

Leslie Carbanal, Director 12/13/19

Capital Planning Design and Construction Management

Approved 0/9.

Jim Carroll, Associate Vice Chancellor and University Architect Design and Construction Management



University of California, Davis Social Sciences and Humanities Building Seismic Corrections Project Number 953610 December 2019

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	1
Problem Statement	1
Building	
Seismic Deficiencies	
Fire/Life Safety and Accessibility Deficiencies	
Deferred Maintenance	
Project Description	5
Cost Basis and Funding Plan	6
Sustainability	6
Relationship to University Mission and Objectives	7
Alternatives	
Retrofit	
Demolish	
Demolish and Replace	

Exhibits

Project Location Map Project Site Capital Improvement Budget Project Schedule Environmental Impact Classification



Executive Summary

The University of California, Davis proposes to provide seismic corrections and high priority deferred maintenance to Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH) Building. The building is comprised of three separate structures with different Seismic Performance Ratings (SPR): Building 1 (rated V), Building 2 (rated VI), and Lecture Hall (rated III). The project addresses seismic deficiencies in Buildings 1 and 2.

Seismic corrections are necessary to address deficiencies in the moment-resisting steel framing for these buildings, which have connections known to be vulnerable to earthquake–induced fracture and the lateral bracings of some of the beams are inadequate. Significant structural damage is anticipated in the event of a moderate to large earthquake. Mandatory code corrections triggered by the structural work would potentially include but are not limited to accessibility and egress upgrades and fire/life safety improvements. Upon completion of the work, the SPR of Building 1 and Building 2 would be upgraded to IV.

The approximately 160,000 gross-square-foot (gsf) SSH, comprising five-stories and a basement, has not been structurally upgraded or significantly renovated since it was built in 1994. The building is occupied by twelve departments, including the College of Letters and Sciences Dean's Office, multiple departments within the College of Letters and Sciences, and the department of Agricultural Economics within the College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences. Space types currently located in the facility include laboratory and office space in support of departmental uses as well as general assignment classroom space.

The scope of the seismic work is a primarily interior retrofit strategy that upgrades to the exterior and interior shear walls, moment frame bracing, and seismic joint modifications. Related repairs and restoration scope would include reconfiguration of walls; modifications to building systems; and replacement of ceilings, lighting, and finishes in areas impacted by the work. Exterior restoration will address building landscape and access disrupted by the seismic correction work. Deferred maintenance work addresses exterior waterproofing and elevators.

Construction will be phased to allow for as much continued occupancy as possible during construction. A small portion of the building's occupants would be relocated for the full construction window and rotating additional internal relocations would be necessary to support the repairs. Work would be timed to minimize the impacts of construction to building occupants.

Problem Statement

Social Science and Humanities is home to twelve departments, including the College of Letters and Sciences Dean's Office; multiple departments within the College of Letters and Sciences and the department of Agricultural Economics within the College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences. Space types currently located in the seismically deficient buildings facility include


laboratory and office space in support of departmental uses; general general assignment classroom space is located in the SPR III lecture hall.

The College of Letters and Science Dean's Office occupies approximately 12,500 assignablesquare-feet (asf) across approximately 75 rooms. These include academic and administrative offices and associated support spaces. The College of Letters and Science is the largest of the schools and colleges at UC Davis. The College is home to nearly half of all undergraduates at UC Davis, in addition to teaching core curriculum that support general education requirements for all undergraduate students. A number of key departments within the College of Letters and Science are also located in the SSH. An additional approximately 47,500 asf in the facility is occupied by the departments outlined in Table 1 below.

Department	Approximate ASF Occupied	Space Type	Notes
Anthropology	1,300	Academic and Administrative Office Special Class Lab	 Department serves approximately 200 undergraduate majors Proximate to the Department's main space in Young Hall
Economics	13,700	Adsmistrative Office Research Office	• Department serves approximately 1,700 undergraduate majors
History	10,500	Academic and Administrative Office	• Department serves approximately 300 undergraduate majors
Philosophy	5,000	Acafemic and Administrative Office	• Department serves approximately 200 undergraduate majors
Psychology	3,900	Research Lab Research Office	 Department serves approximately 2,100 undergraduate majors Proximate to the Department's larger footprint in Young Hall and off-campus space at Cousteau Place in the city of Davis
Science and Technology Studies	2,100	Academic and Research Office	• Department serves approximately 30 undergraduate majors
Sociology	8,900	Academic and Administrive Office	• Department serves approximately 680 undergraduate majors

Table 1. Letters and Sciences Departments in SSH



December 2019

In addition to academic departments in the College of Letters and Sciences, the Hemispheric Institute of the Americas occupies approximately 1,000 asf of academic and administrative office space. This interdisciplinary group brings together faculty and graduate students that focus on the study of transnational processes in the American Hemisphere. This group supports a minor in Latin American & Hemispheric Studies.

The Department of Agricultural and Resource Economics (ARE) within the College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences is located in the SSH Building. ARE occupies approximately 18,100 asf of office and support space in support of more than 1,500 undergraduate majors as well as Ph.D. and masters programs with enrollment of approximately 120 students.

The SSH also includes eight general assignment classrooms providing 463 seats, 369 of which are located in the large lecture hall (building 3), which is not in need of seismic corrections. The remaining 94 are in seminar rooms located throughout the building.

Social Sciences and Humanities Building

The Social Sciences and Humanities Building is a five-story plus basement multi-structure facility consisting of two main buildings and an adjacent lecture hall. The buildings are structurally separate, but are architecturally integrated at the lower levels with elevated walkways at select locations. Buildings 1 and 2 are seismically deficient; the lecture hall (building 3) meets the University of California Seismic Safety Policy. Building 1 has a SPR of V and Building 2 is rated VI (see Figure 1). SSH is located on the core UC Davis campus, with Hickey Gym to the north across North Quad, the campus border at A Street to the east, Young Hall to the south, and the Memorial Union to the west across East Quad. The facility accommodates a variety of uses including academic and administrative office, research, research support and instruction. There are no plans for major relocations or changes of use associated with the building.



Figure 1. Social Sciences and Humanities Building Structures



SSH buildings 1 and 2 are rectangular with sloping roofs and have multiple orthogonal or skewed flat-roofed wings that project outward from the main structure. At the below-grade courtyard level, building 1 and the courtyard are structurally integrated. The building was designed in accordance with building codes of the time and it has not been structurally upgraded since it was built. The gravity force-resisting system for all of the structures consists of concrete-filled metal deck floors and unfilled metal deck roofs supported by a steel frame of wide-flange beams and columns. Belled, reinforced concrete piers support the building columns at the ground level. Portions of the building that extend below grade on the courtyard level are supported by continuous footings and spread footings interconnected with grade beams.

The lateral force-resisting system includes horizontal diaphragms composed of the concrete filled metal floor decks and the unfilled metal roof decks. Steel moment frames and reinforced concrete shear walls are the vertical bracing elements. Perimeter walls at the courtyard level act as both retaining walls and vertical bracing. Interior concrete shear walls are distributed throughout the courtyard level; however, in levels above grade, the locations of the shear walls are limited to elevator and stair shafts. Both Building 1 and Building 2 have concrete stair towers that connect to the buildings through a series of elevated steel framed walkways. The stair tower walkways at the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th levels of Building 1 are not seismically isolated from the main building in the longitudinal direction. Below the 4th level, the floor diaphragm of Building 2 is continuous, and seismically attached, to the concrete stair tower. The concrete walls at the Building 2 stair tower have a significant number of openings that limit the length that can be used as shear walls. Openings that wrap around the northeast corner of the stair tower create vertical discontinuities in the shear walls.

Each of the wings are architecturally integrated with their respective main buildings; however, the extent of structurally integration and/or isolation varies. Structural integration and/or isolation of the building wings is accomplished with one of three methods: 1) full structural integration for both vertical and lateral loads, 2) vertical load transfer and lateral load isolation provided by sliding connections at beam ends and seismic joints at floor and roof diaphragms, or 3) full structural isolation provided by seismic joints and no common framing between the wing and the main building.

Seismic Deficiencies

A structural analysis has determined that the Social Sciences and Humanities building does not have adequate seismic resistance to comply with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. The exterior and interior shear walls, moment frame bracing, and seismic joints do not have adequate capacity to resist forces from a moderate to large seismic event. The following building features pose a significant life safety hazard:

- Buildings 1 and 2: The 1st, 2nd, and 3rd floor sliding connections supporting the building wing beams at the main building.
- Building 1: The elevated walkways connecting the stair tower to the main building at the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th floors.



• Building 2: The concrete walls at the stair tower are highly perforated and have vertical discontinuities.

For these reasons, SSH has a SPR of VI.

Fire/Life Safety and Accessibility Deficiencies

The building does not comply with current accessibility codes under the Americans with Disabilities Act or the California Administrative Code. Modifications are needed to provide code-compliant entry doors, elevators, restrooms, drinking fountains, door hardware, and signage. There are also deficiencies to the building's fire alarm system.



Deferred Maintenance

A Facility Condition Assessment (FCA) was completed in May 2018 and has been catalogued in the Integrated Capital Asset Management Program (ICAMP). The assessment provides a valuation of the building's deferred maintenance needs based on actual asset conditions and allows the campus to effectively prioritize projects and manage risk. Critical deferred maintenance elements identified as highest priority in the FCA include replacement of elevators and exterior sealed joints. There are also deficiencies in the building's lighting, heating, ventilation and air conditioning system, and roofing.

Project Description

Seismic Corrections, Code Upgrades, and Deferred Maintenance (State-funded)

The proposed project would provide seismic corrections and address critical deferred maintenance in the Social Sciences and Humanities building. The SSH is comprised of three separate structures, two of which require corrections to comply with the University of California Seismic Safety Policy; Building 1 has a SPR of V and Building 2 is rated VI. The project components described in this section reflect the most critical facility needs for SSH as identified during project planning and preliminary engineering studies. The exact seismic solution will be the subject of further assessment during design and limited by projected construction market conditions at the time of bid. Upon completion of the work, the seismic rating would be upgraded to a seismic performance rating of IV.

Seismic Corrections

- Add and extend interior and exterior shear walls, moment frame bracing, seismic joint modifications, and infill of openings.
- Interior and exterior work as triggered by areas disrupted by seismic corrections: landscape, caulking, gutter replacement, walkway and stair replacement, painting.

Deferred Maintenance

- Replace passenger elevators;
- Exterior sealant joints and gutters; and
- Wall repairs.

Code Upgrades

- Access upgrades to ensure code compliant access (entry doors, elevators, drinking fountains, door hardware, and signage) and restrooms; and
- Fire alarm upgrades.

Program Improvements (Non-Stated Funded)

The mandatory seismic correction and code-triggered upgrade work may provide an opportunity to make program improvements in the Social Sciences and Humanities Building. The campus is evaluating program improvements to select areas of the building, which may or may not be directly impacted by the seismic work. Potential additional improvement under consideration are building-



December 2019

specific but could include reconfiguration of walls to improve space utilization and functionality; modifications to the building systems; and replacement of ceilings, lighting, and finishes not impacted by seismic or deffered maintenance work. A cost-benefit analysis of potential additional improvements will be conducted during the preliminary planning phase of the project and any non-State funded scope and budget increases recommended to be included in the project will be requested at the time of budget and design approval.

Space Impacts

It is anticipated that the building will remain occupied during construction. The seismic work will disrupt occupied portions of the building. Challenges anticipated for building occupants include relocations mandated by the work, the exacerbation of existing building wayfinding challenges as a result of perimeter construction, bike and vehicle parking displacement, and temporary restroom, utility and elevator shutdowns. Construction noise may also impact building occupants and the project will explore options to minimize disruption.

Construction will be phased to allow for as much continued occupancy as possible during construction. A small portion of the building's occupants would be relocated for the full construction window (approximately 3,000 asf) and rotating additional internal relocations would be necessary to support the repairs. Campus Space Planning will work with the building occupants to provide temporary relocation space and to coordinate the internal relocations for those displaced by construction. Work would be timed to minimize the impacts of construction to building occupants.

No impacts to usable building square footage or program space or a change in use are anticipated to result from this project.

Cost Basis and Funding Plan

The campus has completed general pre-design studies and cost analyses for this project. A Tier 2 evaluation as well as some additional studies have been completed in order to assess the seismic condition of the Social Sciences and Humanities Building.

Deferred maintenance costs are based on campus estimates to complete the work as a component of the Social Sciences and Humanities Building Seismic Corrections project and may not correspond with the opportunity costs identified in ICAMP.

The project will be funded by \$33.4 million in external financing supported by State General Funds (California Education Code Sections 92495 et seq.). Any increase in budget for program improvements scope identified during preliminary planning will be funded by non-State resources.



Sustainability

The project will comply with the UC Sustainable Practices policy. As required by the policy, the project will adopt energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with budgetary constraints, defined project scope, and regulatory and programmatic requirements.

Relationship to University Mission and Objectives

The project supports the instruction and research mission of the University of California by improving the seismic safety of facilities for teaching and research in a campus academic building.

Alternatives

Seismic correction of the Social Sciences and Humanities Building is the best option to bring the building into compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. The facility is fully-occupied by active academic and administrative programs, research, and instruction in direct support of fulfilling the University's mission. The Davis campus is generally space constrained and does not have vacant space resources that would allow for the permanent relocation of all building occupants without constructing replacement space. Demolition and replacement is also not a viable alternative; the work proposed in this project represents less than twenty percent of the replacement cost of the building, which generally continues to function well for the uses it supports.

The project proposes to renovate Buildings I and 2 of SSH to a SPR of IV in compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. The campus does not have information about the incremental cost associated with upgrading the building to a rating of III beyond the anticipated minimal acceptable performance rating of IV.



Project Location Map



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS, CALIFORNIA SOCIAL SCIENCES & HUMANITIES BUILDING SEISMIC CORRECTIONS PROJECT NO: 953610



December 2019

Site Plan

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS, CALIFORNIA SOCIAL SCIENCES & HUMANITIES BUILDING SEISMIC CORRECTIONS PROJECT NO: 953610





.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1

Capital Improvement Budget

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

B	UDGET DATA					CAMPUS: DAVIS
	Project Title: Social Sciences & Huma Seismic Corrections		Account Number: Campus Reference 953	3610	Asset No. E	CCI: 8050 PI: ost Indexes
A	FUNDING SCHEDULE	Prefunded				
	Totals (000's)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)	(2021-22)	(2022-23)	
	P \$1,800 W \$2,700 C \$28,900		P \$1,800 W \$2,700 C \$28,900			
	Total Project \$33,400		\$33,400			
0	Total Project \$33,400 FUNDING REFERENCES		\$33,400			
в	FUNDING REFERENCES	Column (1)	Column (2)	Column (3)	Total All Sources	
	Annual Ma	Column (1)		Column (0)	Total All Cources	and the second second
	Account No. Source					
~	COSTS					%
	Site Clearance				\$500,000	1.5%
1	Construction				\$23,800,000	71.3%
2	Exterior Utilities				\$250,000	0.7%
	Site Development				\$500,000	1.5%
5	Fees				\$3,500,000	10.5%
	A&E/PP&C				\$1,500,000	4.5%
1000	Surveys, Tests, Plans &		1			
1	Specifications				\$750,000	2.2%
8	Special Items				\$850,000	2.5%
Ŭ	SUBTOTAL				\$31,650,000	94.8%
9	Contingency 7.0%				\$1,750,000	5.2%
	TOTAL P_W_C				\$33,400,000	100.0%
3	Group 2 & 3 Equipment					:
	TOTAL PROJECT				\$33,400,000	
	Available Funding					
	Available Surplus/(Deficit)					
D	FINANCING					
				State Funds (AB-	94) \$33,400,000	
				TOTAL	\$33,400,000	
E	STATUS OF PROJECT					
	F	Project Planning G	auide			
			I D	0	Budget No.	1
	Name: Jim Carroll Title: AVC & Unive Prepared By: A.Timm	rsity Architect	Signature Name: Leslie Carbahal Title: Director of Capital P Approved for Campus, Da	autable	Issue Date Revised Revised	12/12/19
	Program: Fiscal: Cost:		Signature: Title: Approved AVP_PPC, D	Pate:		Page 1 of 2

ø

Capital Improvement Budget

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1

CAMPUS: DAVIS 2

Project Title:		Accour	t Number:	1	n generel han og kenne skyrt ser han er skille skyrte ser	CCCI:	8050
Social Sciences & Humanities	Building	Campus F	Reference 953610	Asset No.		EPI:	
Seismic Corrections						Cost Indexes	6
ANALYTICAL DATA							
	Col	umn (1)	Column (2)) Colu	umn (3)	Total A	Il Sources
							105
ASF Per PPG		ASF	ASF		ASF	01701	ASF
ASF Current		ASF	ASF		ASF	84,721	
OGSF		OGSF	OGS		OGSF	172,655	
Ratio (ASF Current / OGSF) Construction Cost Per ASF		to 1.00 /ASF	to 1. /ASI		to 1.00 /ASF	\$280.92	to 1.00
Construction Cost Per ASP		Annual construction and an			/ASF /OGSF	\$137.85	
Total PWC Cost Per ASF		/OGSF	/0G				
		/ASF	/ASI		/ASF	\$394.24	
Total PWC Cost Per OGSF		/OGSF	/0G	Second Second	/OGSF	\$193.45	
Grp. 2 & 3 Equip Cost / ASF		/ASF	/ASI	-	/ASF	1	/ASF
CONSTRUCTION COST ANALY	010						
CONSTRUCTION COST ANALYS	SIS						
Notes:							
Notes:							
Sub 8 Items:							
Environmental / EIR Services			40,000				
As-Built Survey			90,000				
Value Engineering / Constructibilit	tv Review /	CM	220,000				
Agency Review (DSA & Fire Mars		OW	130,000				
Haz. Mat. Surveys & Testing	(Incarry)		30,000				
Commissioning			30,000				
Independent Structural / Seismic I	Review		70,000				
Archeological Monitoring	11041044		50,000				
Specialty Inspection - Code Comp	lionoo		100,000				
Special Consultant-Arborist/WP/W		Floweter	90,000				
Special Consultant-Arbonst W F/W	vayinding/t	Elevator	90,000				
Subtotal		12	850,000				
Subiola			000,000				
					Budget I	No	1
					Budgott		·
					Issue Date	0	12/12/19
					Revised	•	12/12/13
					Revised		
					rieviseu		
Interest During Construction							
Interest During Construction							
Interest During Construction							

Page 2 of 2

Schedule



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

PROJECT SCHEDULE

•

Social Sciences and Humanities Building Seismic Renovation Project Planning Guide

Environmental Impact Classification

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATION

Campus/Field Station/Division Davis	Project Account953610
Project Title Social Sciences & Humanities Seismic	and Critical Deferred Maintenance Project
	Quality Act of 1970 (CEQA), and Amended University of California Procedures for initially classified as indicated below. Please check (X) as appropriate. Include projection of the projection o
	NTAL QUALITY ACT OF 1970 - When it can be seen with certainty that there is no comment (15061(b)(3)), or the action is specifically exempted by statute (15260- A. General/Statutory Exemption: §
	er the indicated Class(es) of Exemption(s), none of the exceptions to the exemption onment (for complete list see CEQA Guidelines Section 15300):
Class 1: Existing Facilities Class 2: Replacement or Reconstruction Class 3: New Construction or Small Structures Class 4: Minor Alterations to Land	Class 17: Open Space Contracts or Easements Class 23: Normal Operation of Facilities for Public Gatherings Class 25: Transfer of Land: Natural Conditions/Historical Resources Class 30: Minor Actions: Prevent Hazardous Waste/Substances Class 31: Historical Resource Restoration/Rehabilitation
Class 6: Information Collection Class 11: Accessory Structures Class 13: Acquisition for Conservation Class 16: Transfer of Land Ownership for Parks III. INITIAL STUDY - This project is not statutorily or ca project may have a significant effect on the environment. Stand-Alone Tiered Initial Study (15152):	Class 32: In-Fill Development Projects Class 33: Small Habitat Restoration Projects Other:
Class 11: Accessory Structures Class 13: Acquisition for Conservation Class 16: Transfer of Land Ownership for Parks III. INITIAL STUDY - This project is not statutorily or ca project may have a significant effect on the environment. Stand-Alone Tiered Initial Study (15152): IV. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is k environment and an EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify th Programmatic Stand-Alone (Project-Specific) Additional project analysis:	Class 32: In-Fill Development Projects Class 33: Small Habitat Restoration Projects Other: tegorically exempt from CEQA; an Initial Study is to be prepared to determine if the
Class 11: Accessory Structures Class 13: Acquisition for Conservation Class 16: Transfer of Land Ownership for Parks III. INITIAL STUDY - This project is not statutorily or ca project may have a significant effect on the environment. Stand-Alone Tiered Initial Study (15152): IV. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is k environment and an EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify th Programmatic Stand-Alone (Project-Specific) Additional project analysis:	Class 32: In-Fill Development Projects Class 33: Small Habitat Restoration Projects Other: stegorically exempt from CEQA; an Initial Study is to be prepared to determine if the stegorically exempt from CEQA; an Initial Study is to be prepared to determine if the UC Davis 2018 Long Range Development Plan EIR (SC# 2017012008)

CH For Local Approval by Matt Dulcich

12 20/19 Date

VII. OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Concur with Classification Signed

Do not concur with Classification

12/23/2019 Date

FORM DATE 9/2016

(UCOP Form EIC)

Fiscal Year	Ducine a Unit	Department	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
2020-21	Business Unit 6440	Department University of Califorr	nia		Priority No.			
Budget Reques		Capital Outlay Progr		Capital Outlay Project	ID (7 digita Far now			
Dudget Neque				projects leave blank)	(7 aigits. For new			
Droiget Title								
Project Title	ies Hall Seismic (Corrections	Project Status and Type					
Davis - voorn	les nall Seisifiic	Somections	Status: 🛛 New 🔲 Continuing Type: 🖾 Major 🔲 Minor					
			гуре.					
	• • • •		🗖					
(Seismic)				ECP (Enrollment Caseload	. , _			
Conservation	e Safety) 🔄 FN	(Facility Modernization)] PAR (Pi	ublic Access Recreation)				
Total Request	(in thousands)	Phase(s) to be Func	led	Estimated Total Project	ct Cost (in thousands)			
\$24,200		PWC		\$24,200				
Budget Reques								
				Plans, Working Drawing				
				d maintenance to Voorh SPR) of VI. Upon comple				
SPR would be	upgraded to IV. M	andatory code correction	ons trigge	ered by the structural wo	rk would potentially			
include but are	not limited to acc	essibility and egress up	grades a	nd fire life safety improv	ements. Total project			
costs are estim	nated at \$24,200,0	00, including Prelimina	ry Plans (\$1,400,000), Working D amount includes \$18,04	Prawings			
				0 for architectural and e				
Preliminary Pla	ins are scheduled	to begin in July 2020 a	nd compl	ete in February 2021. W	orking Drawings are			
			ust 2022.	Construction is schedul	ed to begin in			
January 2022	and complete in Ju	ine 2022.						
Requires Legis	lation Code	Section(s) to be Added	/Amende	d/Repealed	CCCI			
☐ Yes	🖾 No				8014			
Requires Provi	sional Language	Budget Package Sta	atus					
Yes	No No		Not Nee	ded 🗌 Existing				
Impact on Sup	port Budget							
One-Time Cos	ts 🗌 Yes 🛛	No Future (Costs [Yes 🗌 No				
Future Savings	s 🗌 Yes 🛛	No Revenu	e [Yes 🗌 No				
	If proposal affects another department, does other department concur with proposal? Yes No Attach comments of affected department, signed and dated by the department director or designee.							
Attach comme	nts of affected dep		T		r designee.			
Prepared By		Date	Review		Date			
Carey Barker		1/10/20	Dana S	anta Cruz	1/13/20			
Department Di	rector	Date		Secretary	Date			
				ocoretary				
and and	A. 1. 1. 19	Department of Fi	inance U	se Only				
Principal Program Budget Analyst				bmitted to the Legislatu	re			



Project Planning Guide

for

Voorhies Hall

Seismic Corrections

Project Account #953620

December 2019

CAMPUS APPROVAL

Prepared by:

Cartabel 12/13/19

Leslie Carbahal, Director Capital Planning Design and Construction Management

Approved 1 12/12/2019.

Jim Carroll, Associate Vice Chancellor and University Architect Design and Construction Management



University of California, Davis Voorhies Hall Seismic Corrections Project Number 953620 December 2019

Table of Contents

Executive Summary1
Problem Statement1
Building
Seismic Deficiencies
Fire/Life Safety and Accessibility Deficiencies
Deferred Maintenance
Project Description
Cost Basis and Funding Plan5
Sustainability
Relationship to University Mission and Objectives5
Alternatives
Retrofit
Demolish
Demolish and Replace
Exhibits

Project Location Map Project Site Capital Improvement Budget Project Schedule Environmental Impact Classification



Executive Summary

The University of California, Davis proposes to provide seismic corrections and high priority deferred maintenance to Voorhies Hall, a three-story plus basement concrete structure with a Seismic Performance Rating (SPR) of VI. Seismic deficiencies are due to inadequate shear capacity in the above-grade levels of the building. Significant structural damage is anticipated in the event of a moderate to large earthquake. Mandatory code corrections triggered by the structural work would potentially include but are not limited to accessibility and egress upgrades and fire/life safety improvements. Upon completion of the work, the SPR would be upgraded to IV.

The 55,279 gross-square-foot (gsf) building has not been structurally upgraded or significantly renovated since it was built in 1959. It is occupied by a number of departments within the College of Letters and Sciences, including the Davis Humanities Institute, the English Department, and the University Writing Program. Space types in the facility include academic and administrative offices and associated meeting and support spaces.

The seismic work would include upgrades to the exterior shear walls, foundation reinforcing, and tie beam strengthening. Related repairs and restoration scope would include minor reconfiguration of walls; modifications and possible relocation of building systems; and replacement of ceilings, lighting, and finishes in areas impacted by the work. The project will also restore impacted pathways and other exterior improvements. Deferred maintenance corrections address electrical distribution, and code triggered improvements include upgrades to the fire alarm system as well as entry doors, restrooms, drinking fountains, door hardware and signage, and exterior path of travel.

Because most of the seismic work is exterior, construction would be planned to allow the building to remain occupied during construction, to the greatest extent possible. Work would be timed and phased to minimize the impacts of construction to building occupants, including weekend, off-hour, and summer work for utility shutdowns. The nature of the uses in Voorhies Hall will support some temporary work from home accommodations and short-term internal and adjacent on-campus relocations.

Problem Statement

Voorhies Hall is home to a number of departments within the College of Letters and Sciences, including the English Department, the Davis Humanities Institute, and the University Writing Program. The Department of English supports approximately 640 undergraduate majors and approximately 90 graduate students. Undergraduate students earn a Bachelor of Arts degree and take courses covering a variety of media, genres, topics, and historical periods. All students complete core coursework comprised of specific courses; students then build their own path through the major based on interests and ultimately specialize either in Literary Criticism and Theory or Creative Writing. As Voorhies' primary occupant, the Department of English utilizes approximately 11,000 assignable-square-feet (asf) across all floors of the building.



December 2019

The University Writing Program (UWP) promotes excellence in written communication among UC Davis students and faculty and emphasizes the importance of writing in the larger community. UWP helps undergraduate and graduate students from all disciplines master the writing skills they need to succeed as academics, professionals, and citizens. UWP's education and engagement has supported UC Davis' consistent ranking as one of the nation's premier universities for "Writing in the Disciplines" by US News & World Report. UWP occupies approximately 8,700 asf on the first and third floors of Voorhies Hall.

The UC Davis Humanities Institute (DHI) provides programs for teaching, research, and public engagement that promote the arts and humanities as a central and meaningful part of life at the university and beyond. DHI occupies approximately 1,800 asf of office and conference space on the second floor.

Voorhies Hall

Voorhies Hall is a three-story plus basement reinforced concrete structure that accommodates academic and administrative offices and associated meeting and support spaces. The building has a SPR of VI. Voorhies is located on the east side of the core UC Davis campus, with the campus border at A Street to the east, the School of Education Building across Shields Avenue to the south, the University House and Dutton Hall to the west, and Rice Lane to the north. Voorhies Hall was designed for academic and administrative office use and continues to generally function well for these uses. There are no plans to relocate the departments currently occupying the building and the building use is not anticipated to change.

Voorhies Hall, rectangular-shaped in plan, is a reinforced concrete building with an interior courtyard. The building was designed in accordance with building codes of the time and has not been structurally upgraded since it was built in 1959. The gravity force-resisting system consists of one-way, reinforced concrete slabs, cast monolithically with reinforced concrete beams and either reinforced concrete columns or walls support the grade beams. The caissons are reinforced for the top six feet and are unreinforced below. The lateral force-resisting system is similar and includes the reinforced concrete slabs, which act as diaphragms, and interior and exterior reinforced concrete shear walls. Shear walls are doweled to grade beams and the wall ends or corners are nominally connected to plain concrete caissons. At the four building corners, the exterior shear walls do not extend down from the roof to the foundation level. Instead, the shear walls stop at the second floor and are supported on concrete columns.

Seismic Deficiencies

A structural analysis has determined that Voorhies Hall does not have adequate seismic resistance to comply with the University of California Seismic Safety Policy. The shear walls and coupling beams are subject to significant axial forces and lack modern ductile steel reinforcement detailing. The beams supporting the shear walls on the second floor have minimal shear reinforcement and inadequate splice lengths. As a result, they do have adequate capacity to resist the loads imposed on them by the discontinuous shear walls. Shear walls are doweled into the supporting caissons but lack steel reinforcement over the remainder of their length. As a result the shear wall system has inadequate capacity to resist overturning demands. The exterior stair wells at the east and west



sides are vulnerable to damage due to anticipated rocking of the shear walls that support these stairs. For these reasons, Voorhies Hall has a SPR of VI.

Fire/Life Safety and Accessibility Deficiencies

The building does not comply with current accessibility codes under the Americans with Disabilities Act or the California Administrative Code. Modifications are needed to provide code-compliant entry doors, elevator, restrooms on the second and third floors, drinking fountains, door hardware, and signage. There are also deficiencies in the building's fire alarm system.

Deferred Maintenance

A Facility Condition Assessment (FCA) was completed in December 2018 and has been catalogued in the Integrated Capital Asset Management Program (ICAMP). The assessment provides a valuation of a building's deferred maintenance needs based on actual asset conditions and allows the campus to effectively prioritize projects and manage risk. Critical deferred maintenance elements identified as highest priority in the FCA include replacement and/or upgrades to motor control centers, electrical distribution panels, and electrical panels located on all floors of the building. Elevator upgrades and/or replacement is also identified as a high priority deferred maintenance need and there are also deficiencies in the building's cooling and heating hot water systems.

Project Description

Seismic Corrections, Code Upgrades, and Deferred Maintenance (State-funded)

The proposed project would provide seismic corrections and address critical deferred maintenance and fire/life safety and accessibility code-mandated deficiencies to Voorhies Hall. The project components described in this section reflect the most critical facility needs for Voorhies Hall as identified during project planning and preliminary engineering studies. The exact seismic solution will be the subject of further assessment during design. Upon completion of the work, the seismic rating would be upgraded to a SPR of IV.

Seismic Corrections

- Add and extend interior and exterior shear walls, foundation reinforcing, and tie beam strengthening; moment frame bracing, seismic joint modifications, and infill of openings. Exterior drilling to install reinforced piers on all exterior walls of the building perimeter; and
- Exterior landscape replacement at exterior and courtyard where disrupted to complete seismic improvements. Exterior and select interior painting will be required in areas impacted by the seismic improvements.

Deferred Maintenance

- Replace and/or upgrade two basement motor control centers;
- Replace and/or upgrade two electrical distribution panels;
- Replace and/or upgrade approximately eleven electrical panels located on all floors of the building;



- Replace and/or upgrade the elevator; and
- Remove chillers and cooling towers required to provide space for the distribution panel work. Project will address deficiencies in the building's cooling and hot water systems during this disruption, connecting to the campus chilled water system and installing new chilled water pumps (removing the need to address necessary replacement of chemical feeds for cooling towers, chillers, and chilled water pumps).

Code Upgrades

- Access upgrades to ensure code compliant access (entry doors, elevators, drinking fountains, door hardware and signage) and restrooms; and
- Fire alarm upgrades.

Program Improvements (Non-Stated Funded)

The mandatory seismic correction and code-triggered upgrade work may provide an opportunity to make program improvements for Voorhies Hall. The campus is evaluating program improvements to select areas of the building, which may or may not be directly impacted by the seismic work. Potential additional improvements under consideration include reconfiguration of walls to improve space utilization and functionality; modifications to the building systems; and replacement of ceilings, lighting, and finishes not impacted by seismic or deferred maintenance work. A costbenefit analysis of potential additional improvements will be conducted during the preliminary planning phase of the project and any non-State funded scope and budget increases recommended to be included in the project will be requested at the time of budget and design approval.

Space Impacts

It is anticipated that the building will remain occupied during construction. Because most of the seismic work is exterior, building occupants could generally remain in their offices during construction. Challenges anticipated for building occupants during construction include wayfinding issues due to the bulk of the work occurring at the building perimeter; bike and vehicle parking displacement; temporary water shut downs; heating ventilation and air conditioning, and electrical system shut downs; restroom closures; and elevator shut downs. Construction noise may also impact building occupants and the project will explore options to minimize disruption.

Work would be timed to minimize the impacts of construction to building occupants to the greatest extent possible, including weekend and summer work for utility shutdowns. The nature of the uses in Voorhies Hall will support some temporary work from home accommodations and short-term on campus relocations. Few instances of on-campus relocations are anticipated; in these instances campus Space Planning will work with the building occupants and the College of Letters and Sciences to provide temporary relocation space.

No impacts to usable building square footage or program space or a change in use are anticipated to result from the project.



Cost Basis and Funding Plan

The campus has completed general pre-design studies and cost analyses for this project. A tier 2 evaluation as well as some additional studies have been completed in order to assess the seismic condition of Voorhies Hall.

Deferred Maintenance costs are based on campus estimates to complete the work as a component of the Voorhies Hall Seismic Corrections project and may not correspond with opportunity cost estimates listed in ICAMP.

The project will be funded by \$24.2 million in external financing supported by State General Funds (California Education Code Sections 92495 et seq.). Any increase in budget for program improvements scope identified during preliminary planning will be funded by non-State resources.

Sustainability

The project will comply with the UC Sustainable Practices policy. As required by the policy, the project will adopt energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with defines project scope, budgetary constraints, and regulatory and programmatic requirements.

Relationship to University Mission and Objectives

The project supports the instruction and research mission of the University of California by improving the seismic safety of facilities for teaching and research in a campus academic building.

Alternatives

Seismic renovation of Voorhies Hall is the best option to bring the building into compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. The facility is fully-occupied by active academic and administrative programs in direct support of fulfilling the University's mission. The Davis campus is generally space constrained and does not have vacant space resources that would allow for the permanent relocation of all building occupants without constructing replacement space. Demolition and replacement is also not a viable alternative; the work proposed in this project represents less than thirty percent of the replacement cost of the building, which generally continues to function well for the uses it supports.

The project proposes to renovate Voorhies Hall to a SPR of IV in compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. The campus does not have information about the incremental cost associated with upgrading the building to a rating of III beyond the anticipated minimal acceptable performance rating of IV.



Project Location Map

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS, CALIFORNIA VOORHIES HALL SEISMIC CORRECTIONS PROJECT NO: 953620





Project Site

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS, CALIFORNIA VOORHIES HALL SEISMIC CORRECTIONS PROJECT NO: 953620





UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1

Capital Improvement Budget

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

Project Title:	naa dadii ay ka daalaa ku daalaa ku daa	Account Number:		1	CCCI:	8014
Voorhies Hall Seismic C	Corrections	Campus Reference 95	Asset No.	EPI:		
					Cost Indexes	
FUNDING SCHEDULE	Prefunded			1		
Totals (000's)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)	(2021-22)	(2022-23)		
P \$1,400		P \$1,400				
W \$2,000		W \$2,000				
C \$20,800		C \$20,800				
0 \$20,000		¢20,000				
T		001000	ļ		_	
Total Project \$24,200 FUNDING REFERENCES		\$24,200	L			The second s
FUNDING REFERENCES	Column (1)	Column (2)	Column (3)	Total All Sources		
Account No.	Column (1)			Total All Sources		
Source						
COSTS	fantañ har angelezezez an an an har penara even				%	
Site Clearance				\$530,000	2.2%	
Construction				\$16,100,000	66.5%	
Exterior Utilities				\$880,000	3.6%	
Site Development				\$530,000	2.2%	
Fees				\$2,500,000	10.3%	
A&E/PP&C		J	L	\$990,000	4.1%	The second s
Surveys, Tests, Plans &		and the second se	T CARACTER STORE	6500.055	1	Notes in
Specifications Special Items				\$530,000	2.2%	
SUBTOTAL				\$870,000 \$22,930,000	<u>3.6%</u> 94.8%	
Contingency 7.0%				\$1,270,000	5.2%	
TOTAL P_W_C				\$24,200,000	100.0%	
Group 2 & 3 Equipment						
TOTAL PROJECT				\$24,200,000		
Available Funding						
Available Surplus/(Deficit)			I			in the second
FINANCING						
			State Funds (AB-	94) \$24,200,000		
			TOTAL	\$24,200,000		
STATUS OF PROJECT						
	Project Planning C	auide				
			~ ^	Budget No.	1	
		Signature: Leslie	VIII	2		
		Signature:	Jawanal	Issue Date	12/12/19	
Name: Jim Carroll		Name: Leslie Carbahal	/	Revised		
	ersity Architect	Title: Director of Capital F		Revised		
Prepared By: A.Timm		Approved for Campus, Da	ate:			
		O'				
Program' Eigoal						
Program: Fiscal: Cost:		Signature: Title:				

Page 1 of 2

Capital Improvement Budget

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1

CAMPUS: DAVIS 2

Project Title:		Account	Number:				CCCI:	8014
Voorhies Hall Seismic Correctio	ins	Campus R	eference 953	620	Asset No.		EPI:	
							Cost Indexe	S
ANALYTICAL DATA								
	Colu	mn (1)	Colur	nn (2)	Colu	umn (3)	Total A	Il Sources
		105		405		105		405
ASF Per PPG		ASF		ASF		ASF	00.005	ASF
ASF Current		ASF		ASF		ASF	28,205	
OGSF		OGSF		OGSF		OGSF		OGSF
Ratio (ASF Current / OGSF) Construction Cost Per ASF		to 1.00 /ASF		to 1.00 /ASF		to 1.00 /ASF		to 1.00
Second State and the second state of the second state of the		Constant Constant of Constant					\$570.82	
Construction Cost Per OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF	\$291.25	
Total PWC Cost Per ASF		/ASF		/ASF		/ASF	\$858.00	Sector Sector and
Total PWC Cost Per OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF	\$437.78	
Grp. 2 & 3 Equip Cost / ASF		/ASF		/ASF	l	/ASF	1	/ASF
CONSTRUCTION COST ANALYS								
CONSTRUCTION COST ANALYSI	15							
Notes:								
Notes.								
Sub 8 Items:								
Environmental / EIR Services			160,000					
As-Built Survey			30,000					
Value Engineering / Constructibility	Review		130,000					
Agency Review (DSA & Fire Marsh			95,000					
Haz. Mat. Surveys & Testing	,		130,000					
Commissioning			50,000					
Independent Structural / Seismic Re	eview		50,000					
Archeological Monitoring			95,000					
Specialty Inspection - Code Compli	ance		70,000					
Special Consultants (Historic Buildin		WP)	60,000					
		, /	00,000					
Subtotal			870,000					
						Budget N	No.	1
						Issue Date	Э	12/12/19
						Revised		
						Revised		
Interest During Construction								
×								
Total Sub 8			-					
	And a second sec		A THE PARTY OF THE					

Page 2 of 2

Schedule



PROJECT SCHEDULE

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

Voorhies Hall Seismic Corrections Project Planning Guide

Environmental Impact Classification

campus/ rielu s	itation/Division_Davis			Project Account	953620
Project Title	Voorhies Hall Seismic	and Critical Deferr	red Maintenance Pr	oject	
Implementation of		een reviewed and Ini			ity of California Procedures for (X) as appropriate. Include pro
I. EXEMP	T FROM THE CALIFORN	IA ENVIRONMENT	TAL QUALITY ACT O	F 1970 - When it can be se	en with certainty that there is r
possibility the act		hange to the enviror	nment (15061(b)(3)), c	or the action is specifically e	exempted by statute (15260-
				of Exemption(s), none of t st see CEQA Guidelines Sec	the exceptions to the exemption 15300):
Class 1	L: Existing Facilities		Class 17	Open Space Contracts o	r Easements
Class 2	2: Replacement or Recon	struction	Class 23	Normal Operation of Fa	cilities for Public Gatherings
Class 3					al Conditions/Historical Resource
and an and a second s	4: Minor Alterations to La		many demonstrations		Hazardous Waste/Substances
CRANING RATING STATES	5: Information Collection			Historical Resource Rest	
In a submittee of a second to	 Accessory Structures Acquisition for Conserv 	vation	all sector and spectrums.	 In-Fill Development Pro Small Habitat Restoration 	
when his state and statements	5: Transfer of Land Owne		the second se		n Projects
project may have	STUDY - This project is n a significant effect on the Tiered Initial Study (19	environment.	gorically exempt from	e CEQA; an Initial Study is to	b be prepared to determine if the
environment and Programmatic	an EIR will be/has been pro-	epared. Identify the	type of EIR:	ng Range Development Pla	tively significant effect on the In EIR (SC# 2017012008)
Additional project			lement to FIR-		
None/Finding: PROJECT DESCR	s Only 🛛 Addendum 🗌 S				
None/Findings PROJECT DESCR UC Davis will co seismic correction and electrical di door hardware,	s Only Addendum [] S IPTION - mplete structural seismi ons (exterior shear walls stribution panels), code	c safety correction , foundation reinfo improvements (Er (removal of chiller	ns to Voorhies Hall In orcing, tie beam stro ntry doors, elevator,	engthening), critical defe restrooms on 2nd and 3	npus. The project may includ rred maintenance (elevators ard floor, drinking fountains, iilding upgrades (landscaping
None/Finding: PROJECT DESCR UC Davis will co seismic correction and electrical di door hardware, and new pathware The project is su Hall's historic significations historic resource 2018 LRDP EIR. I	s Only Addendum S SIPTION - mplete structural seismi ons (exterior shear walls stribution panels), code signage), support work ay, development of entr ubject to the California E gnificance will be require es, the CEQA process con Prior to project approval	c safety correction , foundation reinfo improvements (Er (removal of chiller y lobby). nvironmental Qua ed prior to the CEC uld extend to 9-10 I, a CEQA determin	hs to Voorhies Hall I orcing, tie beam stra- ntry doors, elevator, and cooling towers lity Act (CEQA). Voo DA determination. If months. It is anticip nation will be made	engthening), critical defe restrooms on 2nd and 3), and other potential bu rhies Hall is over 50 year it is found that the reno pated the project will qua	Frred maintenance (elevator Brd floor, drinking fountains, ilding upgrades (landscaping rs old. Therefore, a review th wation of the building effect alify as an addendum to the be completed. Applicable
None/Finding: PROJECT DESCR UC Davis will co seismic correctiand and electrical di door hardware, and new pathware. The project is su Hall's historic sig historic resource 2018 LRDP EIR. I mitigation meas	s Only Addendum S SIPTION - mplete structural seismi ons (exterior shear walls stribution panels), code signage), support work ay, development of entr ubject to the California E gnificance will be require as, the CEQA process con Prior to project approval sures from the 2018 Long	c safety correction , foundation reinfo improvements (Er (removal of chiller y lobby). nvironmental Qua ed prior to the CEC uld extend to 9-10 I, a CEQA determin g Range Developm	ns to Voorhies Hall I orcing, tie beam stra ntry doors, elevator, and cooling towers lity Act (CEQA). Voo QA determination. If months. It is anticip nation will be made tent Plan EIR will be	engthening), critical defe restrooms on 2nd and 3), and other potential bu rhies Hall is over 50 year it is found that the reno bated the project will qua and documentation will implemented with cons	rred maintenance (elevator: Brd floor, drinking fountains, iilding upgrades (landscaping rs old. Therefore, a review th vation of the building effect alify as an addendum to the be completed. Applicable
None/Finding: PROJECT DESCR UC Davis will co seismic correctiand and electrical di door hardware, and new pathware. The project is su Hall's historic sig historic resource 2018 LRDP EIR. I mitigation meas	s Only Addendum S SIPTION - mplete structural seismi ons (exterior shear walls stribution panels), code signage), support work ay, development of entr ubject to the California E gnificance will be require as, the CEQA process con Prior to project approval sures from the 2018 Long	c safety correction , foundation reinfo improvements (Er (removal of chiller y lobby). nvironmental Qua ed prior to the CEC uld extend to 9-10 I, a CEQA determin g Range Developm	ns to Voorhies Hall lo orcing, tie beam stra ntry doors, elevator, and cooling towers lity Act (CEQA). Voo QA determination. If months. It is anticip nation will be made tent Plan EIR will be	engthening), critical defe restrooms on 2nd and 3), and other potential bu rhies Hall is over 50 year it is found that the reno bated the project will qua and documentation will implemented with cons	Frred maintenance (elevator Brd floor, drinking fountains, ilding upgrades (landscaping rs old. Therefore, a review th vation of the building effect alify as an addendum to the be completed. Applicable truction of the project.
None/Finding: PROJECT DESCR UC Davis will co seismic correctiand and electrical di door hardware, and new pathware. The project is su Hall's historic sig historic resource 2018 LRDP EIR. I mitigation meas	s Only Addendum S SIPTION - mplete structural seismi ons (exterior shear walls stribution panels), code signage), support work ay, development of entr ubject to the California E gnificance will be require as, the CEQA process con Prior to project approval sures from the 2018 Long	c safety correction , foundation reinfo improvements (Er (removal of chiller y lobby). nvironmental Qua ed prior to the CEC uld extend to 9-10 I, a CEQA determin g Range Developm	ns to Voorhies Hall lo orcing, tie beam stra ntry doors, elevator, and cooling towers lity Act (CEQA). Voo QA determination. If months. It is anticip nation will be made tent Plan EIR will be	engthening), critical defe restrooms on 2nd and 3), and other potential bu rhies Hall is over 50 year it is found that the reno bated the project will qua and documentation will implemented with cons	Frred maintenance (elevator Brd floor, drinking fountains, ilding upgrades (landscaping rs old. Therefore, a review th vation of the building effect alify as an addendum to the be completed. Applicable truction of the project.
None/Finding: PROJECT DESCR UC Davis will co seismic correctiand and electrical di door hardware, and new pathware. The project is su Hall's historic sig historic resource 2018 LRDP EIR. I mitigation meas	s Only Addendum S SIPTION - mplete structural seismi ons (exterior shear walls stribution panels), code signage), support work ay, development of entr object to the California E gnificance will be require s, the CEQA process coi Prior to project approva sures from the 2018 Long ject conform to the app	c safety correction , foundation reinfo improvements (Er (removal of chiller y lobby). nvironmental Qua ed prior to the CEC uld extend to 9-10 I, a CEQA determin g Range Developm	hs to Voorhies Hall lo orcing, tie beam stro stry doors, elevator, and cooling towers lity Act (CEQA). Voo A determination. If months. It is anticip hation will be made tent Plan EIR will be	engthening), critical defe restrooms on 2nd and 3), and other potential bu rhies Hall is over 50 year it is found that the reno bated the project will qua and documentation will implemented with cons	Frred maintenance (elevator Brd floor, drinking fountains, ilding upgrades (landscaping rs old. Therefore, a review th vation of the building effect alify as an addendum to the be completed. Applicable truction of the project.
None/Finding: PROJECT DESCR UC Davis will co seismic correcti and electrical di door hardware, and new pathwa The project is su Hall's historic sig historic resource 2018 LRDP EIR. I mitigation meas V. Does this pro VI.	s Only Addendum S Sonly Addendum S Sonry Addendum S Sonry Content Sonry Content Stribution panels), code Signage), support work ay, development of entr Sonry Content Sonry Content Sonr	c safety correction , foundation reinfo improvements (Er (removal of chiller y lobby). nvironmental Qua ed prior to the CEC uld extend to 9-10 I, a CEQA determin g Range Developm	hs to Voorhies Hall lo orcing, tie beam stro stry doors, elevator, and cooling towers lity Act (CEQA). Voo A determination. If months. It is anticip hation will be made tent Plan EIR will be	engthening), critical defe restrooms on 2nd and 3), and other potential bu rhies Hall is over 50 year it is found that the reno pated the project will qui and documentation will implemented with const <i>If NO or NA, include explan</i>	Firred maintenance (elevator: Brd floor, drinking fountains, iilding upgrades (landscaping rs old. Therefore, a review the vation of the building effect alify as an addendum to the be completed. Applicable truction of the project.
None/Finding: PROJECT DESCR UC Davis will co seismic correctia and electrical di door hardware, and new pathwa: The project is su Hall's historic sig historic resource 2018 LRDP EIR. I mitigation meas V. Does this pro VI. Acade Prepared by H VII. OFFICE OF T	s Only Addendum S Sonly Addendum S Sonry Addendum S Sonry Content Sonry Content Stribution panels), code Signage), support work ay, development of entr Sonry Content Sonry Content Sonr	c safety correction , foundation reinfi improvements (Er (removal of chiller y lobby). nvironmental Qua ed prior to the CEC uld extend to 9-10 I, a CEQA determin g Range Developm iroved LRDP? [X]YI <u>12</u> 12 19	hs to Voorhies Hall lo orcing, tie beam stro stry doors, elevator, and cooling towers lity Act (CEQA). Voo A determination. If months. It is anticip hation will be made tent Plan EIR will be	engthening), critical defe restrooms on 2nd and 3), and other potential bu rhies Hall is over 50 year it is found that the reno vated the project will qui and documentation will implemented with const <i>If NO or NA, include explore</i>	Prived maintenance (elevator: Brd floor, drinking fountains, iilding upgrades (landscaping rs old. Therefore, a review the vation of the building effect alify as an addendum to the be completed. Applicable truction of the project.
None/Finding: PROJECT DESCR UC Davis will co seismic correctia and electrical di door hardware, and new pathwa The project is su Hall's historic sig historic resource 2018 LRDP EIR. I mitigation meas V. Does this pro VI. Acada Prepared by H VII. OFFICE OF T X Concur v	s Only Addendum S SIPTION - mplete structural seismi ons (exterior shear walls stribution panels), code signage), support work ay, development of entr abject to the California E gnificance will be require es, the CEQA process con Prior to project approva ures from the 2018 Long cures from the 2018 Long eather Davis	c safety correction , foundation reinfi improvements (Er (removal of chiller y lobby). nvironmental Qua ed prior to the CEC uld extend to 9-10 I, a CEQA determin g Range Developm iroved LRDP? [X]YI <u>12</u> 12 19	hs to Voorhies Hall Id orcing, tie beam stro stry doors, elevator, and cooling towers lity Act (CEQA). Voo A determination. If months. It is anticip hation will be made tent Plan EIR will be ES NO NA (Local A	engthening), critical defe restrooms on 2nd and 3), and other potential bu rhies Hall is over 50 year it is found that the reno pated the project will qui and documentation will implemented with const <i>If NO or NA, include explan</i>	Prived maintenance (elevator Brd floor, drinking fountains, iilding upgrades (landscaping rs old. Therefore, a review th wation of the building effect alify as an addendum to the be completed. Applicable truction of the project.
None/Finding: PROJECT DESCR UC Davis will co seismic correctia and electrical di door hardware, and new pathwa: The project is su Hall's historic sig historic resource 2018 LRDP EIR. I mitigation meas V. Does this pro VI. Acade Prepared by H VII. OFFICE OF T	s Only Addendum S SIPTION - mplete structural seismi ons (exterior shear walls stribution panels), code signage), support work ay, development of entr abject to the California E gnificance will be require es, the CEQA process con Prior to project approva ures from the 2018 Long cures from the 2018 Long eather Davis	c safety correction , foundation reinfi improvements (Er (removal of chiller y lobby). nvironmental Qua ed prior to the CEC uld extend to 9-10 I, a CEQA determin g Range Developm iroved LRDP? [X]YI <u>12</u> 12 19	hs to Voorhies Hall Id orcing, tie beam stro stry doors, elevator, and cooling towers lity Act (CEQA). Voo A determination. If months. It is anticip hation will be made tent Plan EIR will be ES NO NA (Local A	engthening), critical defe restrooms on 2nd and 3), and other potential bu rhies Hall is over 50 year it is found that the reno vated the project will qui and documentation will implemented with const <i>If NO or NA, include explore</i>	Prived maintenance (elevator Brd floor, drinking fountains, iilding upgrades (landscaping rs old. Therefore, a review th wation of the building effect alify as an addendum to the be completed. Applicable truction of the project.
None/Finding: PROJECT DESCR UC Davis will co seismic correctia and electrical di door hardware, and new pathwa The project is su Hall's historic sig historic resource 2018 LRDP EIR. I mitigation meas V. Does this pro VI. Acada Prepared by H VII. OFFICE OF T X Concur v	s Only Addendum S SIPTION - mplete structural seismi ons (exterior shear walks stribution panels), code signage), support work ay, development of entr ubject to the California E gnificance will be require es, the CEQA process con Prior to project approval urres from the 2018 Long set conform to the app eather Davis	c safety correction , foundation reinfi improvements (Er (removal of chiller y lobby). nvironmental Qua ed prior to the CEC uld extend to 9-10 I, a CEQA determin g Range Developm iroved LRDP? [X]YI <u>12</u> 12 19	hs to Voorhies Hall Id orcing, tie beam stro stry doors, elevator, and cooling towers lity Act (CEQA). Voo A determination. If months. It is anticip hation will be made tent Plan EIR will be ES NO NA (Local A	engthening), critical defe restrooms on 2nd and 3), and other potential bu rhies Hall is over 50 year it is found that the reno vated the project will qui and documentation will implemented with const <i>If NO or NA, include explore</i>	Prived maintenance (elevator Brd floor, drinking fountains, iilding upgrades (landscaping rs old. Therefore, a review th wation of the building effect alify as an addendum to the be completed. Applicable truction of the project.

Fiscal Year 2020-21	Business Unit 6440	Department University of Califorr	nia		Priority No.		
Budget Reque	st Name	Capital Outlay Progr	am ID	Capital Outlay Proj projects leave blank)	ect ID (7 digits. For new		
Project Title Davis - Young	Hall Seismic Cor	rections	Project Status and Type Status: New Continuing Type: Major Minor				
(Seismic)	Infrastructure) 🗌 WS	D (Workload Space Deficie					
Conservation	e Safety) 🔄 FM	(Facility Modernization)] PAR <i>(P</i> ı	ublic Access Recreation)	RC (Resource		
Total Request \$ 23,800	(in thousands)	Phase(s) to be Fund PWC	led	Estimated Total Pr \$23,800	oject Cost (in thousands)		
The project inc Performance F Mandatory coc accessibility ar \$23,800,000, i (\$20,400,000). contingency, a begin in July 2	Audes seismic corrections triggen a corrections triggen d egress upgrades ncluding Preliminar The construction a nd \$1,510,000 for 020 and complete		a 93,000 g ructural re vork would provemen Working I 60,000 for eering se king Draw	gross-square-foot bu epairs, the SPR woul d potentially include, its. Total project cost Drawings (\$2,000,00 r the construction co rvices. Preliminary F vings are scheduled	uilding with a Seismic d be upgraded to IV. but are not limited to, ts are estimated at 0), and Construction ntract, \$1,230,000 for		
Requires Legis	slation Code s	Section(s) to be Added	/Amende	d/Repealed	CCCI 8014		
Requires Prov	isional Language ⊠ No	Budget Package Sta	atus Not Nee	ded 🗌 Existin	g		
One-Time Cos Future Savings	its 🗌 Yes 🛛	No Future (No Revenu		Yes No			
If proposal affects another department, does other department concur with proposal? Yes No Attach comments of affected department, signed and dated by the department director or designee.							
Prepared By Carey Barker		Date 1/10/20	Reviewa Dana Sa	ed By anta Cruz Jabally	Date 1/13/20		
Department Di	rector	Date	Agency	Secretary	Date		
		Department of Fi	inance Us	se Only	J		
Principal Prog	ram Budget Analys	t	Date su	bmitted to the Legisl	ature		



Project Planning Guide

for

Young Hall Seismic Corrections

Project Account #953670

January 2020

CAMPUS APPROVAL

Prepared by:

ie Carbaha Leslie Carbahal, Director 01/07/2020

Capital Planning Design and Construction Management

Approved By: 20.

Jim Carroll, Associate Vice Chancellor and University Architect Design and Construction Management



University of California, Davis Young Hall Seismic Corrections Project Number 953670 January 2019

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	1
Problem Statement	
Building	
Seismic Deficiencies	
Fire/Life Safety and Accessibility Deficiencies	
Deferred Maintenance	
Project Description	5
Cost Basis and Funding Plan	6
Sustainability	
Relationship to University Mission and Objectives	7
Alternatives	
Retrofit	
Demolish	
Demolish and Replace	
Exhibits	
Project Location Map	

Project Location Map Project Site Capital Improvement Budget Project Schedule Environmental Impact Classification



Executive Summary

The University of California, Davis proposes to provide seismic corrections and high priority deferred maintenance to Young Hall. Young Hall was constructed in two phases, in 1940 and 1961; the buildings were designed to act integrally in response to earthquakes and have received a Seismic Performance Rating (SPR) of VI. Seismic deficiencies exist in the 1961 metal deck roof diaphragm, the out-of-plane wall anchorage, and diaphragm ties and collectors between the 1940 and the 1961 buildings that are inadequate. Significant structural damage is anticipated in the event of a moderate to large earthquake. Mandatory code corrections triggered by the structural work would potentially include but are not limited to accessibility and egress upgrades and fire/life safety improvements. Upon completion of the work, the SPR of Building 1 and Building 2 would be upgraded to IV.

The approximately 93,000 gross-square-foot (gsf) Young Hall, comprising three-stories and a basement, has not been structurally upgraded or significantly renovated since it was built in 1940 and received an addition in 1961. The building is occupied by two departments in the College of Letters and Sciences. Space types currently located in the facility include research laboratories, academic, administrative, and research offices, animal quarters, and general assignment classroom space.

The scope of the seismic work is an interior and exterior retrofit strategy that adds new metal deck roof over the existing deck, strengthens connections between metal deck roof and exterior walls, and adds fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) collector strips to tie the 1940 and 1961 slabs together. Related repairs and restoration scope would include reconfiguration of walls; modifications to building systems; and replacement of ceilings, lighting, and finishes in areas impacted by the work. Exterior restoration will address building landscape and access disrupted by the seismic correction work. Deferred maintenance work addresses electrical distribution, elevators, deficiencies in the building's heating and cooling systems, and code triggered improvements include upgrades to the fire safety systems as well as entry doors, restrooms, drinking fountains, door hardware and signage, and exterior path of travel.

Construction will be phased and timed to allow for as much continued occupancy as possible during construction. In order to minimize impacts to building occupants to the extent possible, the project will explore options for weekend, off-hour, and summer work, particularly for utility shutdowns. If necessary, a small portion of the building's occupants would be relocated for the full construction window and rotating additional internal relocations would be necessary to support the repairs.

Problem Statement

Young Hall is home to two departments in the College of Letters and Sciences as well as general assignment classrooms. Uses within the departmentally-controlled spaces include academic,



administrative, and research offices, research laboratories, and animal housing. Young Hall includes five general assignment classrooms providing 517 seats.

The Department of Psychology is the primary occupant of Young Hall. Psychology supports approximately 2,100 undergraduate majors with space in Young Hall as well as smaller footprints in the proximate Social Sciences and Humanities Building and off-campus leased space. Psychology occupies approximately 29,500 assignable-square-feet (asf) in the basement, first, and second floors of the building. In addition to departmentally-controlled classrooms, offices, and research space, approximately 3,600 asf of this space is dedicated to animal quarters and associated support space.

The Department of Anthropology supports approximately 200 undergraduate majors with space in Young Hall as well as a smaller footprint in the proximate Social Sciences and Humanities Building. Anthropology occupies approximately 18,700 asf across all floors of Young Hall, including the basement. Space types occupied by Anthropology include academic and administrative offices, seminar rooms, and laboratories.

Young Hall

Young Hall is a three-story plus basement multi-structure facility constructed in two phases, with initial construction occurring in 1940 and expansion in 1961. The northern half was constructed in 1940 and consists of a single two-story and three one-story buildings. The southern half was constructed in 1961 and consists of a two- and three-story building and canopy (see Figure 1). The buildings are all connected and designed to act integrally in response to earthquakes. Young Hall has a SPR of VI.

Young Hall is located on the core UC Davis campus, with the Social Sciences and Humanities Building immediately to the north, North Hall and Dutton Hall to the south, the campus border at A Street to the east, and the Memorial Union to the west across East Quad. The facility accommodates a variety of uses including academic, research, and administrative office, research laboratories and associated support, animal housing, and instruction. There are no plans for major relocations or changes of use associated with the building.




Figure 1. Young Hall Building Structures

The main 1940 building is two stories tall with four inch thick reinforced concrete floor slabs over concrete joists and girders that span to interior concrete columns and exterior walls. Foundations consist of spread footings and continuous wall footings. A small penthouse with reinforced concrete walls is present on the main building roof. The main building is rectangular in plan. The first floor slab extends out on the east and west elevation to form the roof of the adjacent one-story buildings. These buildings (east and west wings) are of similar construction to the main building. There is a small penthouse above the east wing. The west wing includes an auditorium–style lecture hall with a raised roof. Horizontal brace elements make up the roof diaphragm. Wide flange steel columns are cast within the exterior reinforced concrete walls which support the trusses.

The main and connector buildings constructed in 1961 are of integral construction. The main building is three stories tall with a basement level and is rectangular in plan. The two-story connector building has a partial basement level. Floors are six inch concrete slabs supported by concrete beams and columns. The roof is 24-gague, vermiculite-filled steel deck supported by steel joists and wide flange steel girders.

Longitudinal (east-west) lateral resistance is provided by concrete core walls surrounding the stairs and elevator at each end of the main building. The main building's north and south walls have concrete columns with deep spandrels and will behave like moment resisting frames. The south

Figure 1 Plan view - Young Hall



January 2020

wall has precast, pre-stressed beams that sit atop cast-in-place concrete beams at the first, second, and third floors. The precast beam is doweled into the concrete column and welded to a steel embedded angle in the slab. The remaining spandrels on the north and couth walls are cast-in-place concrete. Concrete shear walls on the east and west elevation provide lateral resistance in the transverse (north-south) direction. All columns and walls are supported on 20-inch diameter belled piers.

The connector slab's northern edge is doweled to the 1940 building's floors along the interface. The metal deck roof is also anchored to the 1940 building. There are horizontal offsets between columns, walls, and spandrels on the connector's east and west elevations.

The connector is largely reliant upon the main building and the 1940 building for its lateral resistance. There are shear walls and spandrels on its east elevation that provide some lateral restraint, but these are offset at the second floor and the walls do not continue to the foundation level.

Seismic Deficiencies

A structural analysis has determined that Young Hall does not have adequate seismic resistance to comply with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. Young Hall has weak metal deck roof diaphragms that do not have the capacity to provide adequate performance. In addition, anchorage from the exterior walls to these roof diaphragms is inadequate and can lead to further damage and potential local collapse of these roofs. Further, Young Hall was constructed in two phases with the intent that the structures act integrally in response to earthquakes. The connection between the 1961 connector building and the 1940 building is inadequate. This connection is vital to provide continuity for the structures and maintain the original lateral load path. For these reasons, Young Hall is a SPR of VI.

Fire/Life Safety and Accessibility Deficiencies

The building does not comply with current accessibility codes under the Americans with Disabilities Act or the California Administrative Code. Modifications are needed to provide code-compliant entry doors, elevators, restrooms, drinking fountains, door hardware, and signage. There are also major deficiencies to the building's fire alarm and fire sprinkler systems.

Deferred Maintenance

A Facility Condition Assessment (FCA) was completed in April 2018 and has been catalogued in the Integrated Capital Asset Management Program (ICAMP). The assessment provides a valuation of the building's deferred maintenance needs based on actual asset conditions and allows the campus to effectively prioritize projects and manage risk. Critical deferred maintenance elements identified as highest priority in the FCA include replacement and/or upgrades to motor control centers, electrical distribution panels, and electrical panels located on all floors of the building. Elevator upgrades and/or replacement is also identified as a high priority deferred maintenance need and there are also deficiencies in the building's exhaust, cooling, and heating hot water systems.



Project Description

Seismic Corrections, Code Upgrades, and Deferred Maintenance (State-funded)

The proposed project would provide seismic corrections and address critical deferred maintenance in Young Hall. Young Hall is comprised of a number of buildings constructed in phases and designed to act integrally in response to earthquakes. The project components described in this section reflect the most critical facility needs for Young Hall as identified during project planning and preliminary engineering studies. The exact seismic solution will be the subject of further assessment during design and limited by projected construction market conditions at the time of bid. Upon completion of the work, the seismic rating would be upgraded to a seismic performance rating of IV.

Seismic Corrections

- Add metal decking and wall ties to the third floor roof and the two-story east section of roof.
- Add new FRP strapping to the second floor slabs at the interface between the 1940 and 1961 buildings.
- Interior and exterior work as triggered by areas disrupted by seismic corrections: landscape, rooftop exhaust units, waterproofing, painting.

Deferred Maintenance

- Replace and/or upgrade electrical distribution panels;
- Replace and/or upgrade approximately twenty-one electrical panels located on all floors of the building;
- Replace and/or upgrade elevators;
- Replace exterior light fixtures at covered walkway entries;
- Replace and/or upgrade HVAC system, including replacement variable frequency drive, exhaust fan control panel, and air handling unit;
- Replace motor control center; and
- Project will address deficiencies in the building's hot water system during this disruption, replacing hot water pumps, steam radiators, unit heaters, and heat exchangers.

Code Upgrades

- Access upgrades to ensure code compliant access (entry doors, elevators, drinking fountains, door hardware, and signage) and restrooms; and
- Fire alarm and sprinkler upgrades.

Program Improvements (Non-Stated Funded)

The mandatory seismic correction and code-triggered upgrade work may provide an opportunity to make program improvements in Young Hall. The campus is evaluating program improvements to select areas of the building, which may or may not be directly impacted by the seismic work. Potential additional improvement under consideration are building-specific but could include reconfiguration of walls to improve space utilization and functionality; modifications to the building systems; and replacement of ceilings, lighting, and finishes not impacted by seismic or



January 2020

deferred maintenance work. A cost-benefit analysis of potential additional improvements will be conducted during the preliminary planning phase of the project and any non-State funded scope and budget increases recommended to be included in the project will be requested at the time of budget and design approval.

Space Impacts

It is anticipated that the building will remain occupied during construction. The seismic work will require vacating local portions of the building. Challenges anticipated for building occupants include relocations mandated by the work, wayfinding challenges as a result of perimeter construction, bike and vehicle parking displacement, and temporary restroom, utility and elevator shutdowns. Construction noise may also impact building occupants and the project will explore options to minimize disruption.

Construction will be phased to allow for as much continued occupancy as possible during construction. A small portion of the building's occupants in office and research areas, including a portion of the building used for animal housing, would be relocated for the full construction window and rotating additional internal relocations would be necessary to support the repairs. Campus Space Planning will work with the building occupants to provide temporary relocation space and to coordinate the internal relocations for those displaced by construction. Work would be timed to minimize the impacts of construction to building occupants.

No impacts to usable building square footage or program space or a change in use are anticipated to result from this project.

Cost Basis and Funding Plan

The campus has completed general pre-design studies and cost analyses for this project. A Tier 2 evaluation as well as some additional studies have been completed in order to assess the seismic condition of Young Hall.

Deferred maintenance costs are based on campus estimates to complete the work as a component of the Young Hall Seismic Corrections project and may not correspond with the opportunity costs identified in ICAMP.

The project will be funded by \$23.8 million in external financing supported by State General Funds (California Education Code Sections 92495 et seq.). Any increase in budget for program improvements scope identified during preliminary planning will be funded by non-State resources.

Sustainability

The project will comply with the UC Sustainable Practices policy. As required by the policy, the project will adopt energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with budgetary constraints, defined project scope, and regulatory and programmatic requirements.



Relationship to University Mission and Objectives

The project supports the instruction and research mission of the University of California by improving the seismic safety of facilities for teaching and research in a campus academic building.

Alternatives

Seismic correction of Young Hall is the best option to bring the building into compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. The facility is fully-occupied by active academic and administrative programs, research, and instruction in direct support of fulfilling the University's mission. The Davis campus is generally space constrained and does not have vacant space resources that would allow for the permanent relocation of all building occupants without constructing replacement space. Demolition and replacement is also not a viable alternative; the work proposed in this project represents approximately fifteen percent of the replacement cost of the building, which generally continues to function well for the uses it supports.

The project proposes to renovate Young Hall to a SPR of IV in compliance with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. The campus does not have information about the incremental cost associated with upgrading the building to a rating of III beyond the anticipated minimal acceptable performance rating of IV.

January 2020



Project Location Map









Site Plan

January 2020

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS, CALIFORNIA YOUNG HALL SEISMIC CORRECTIONS PROJECT NO: 953670





Capital Improvement Budget

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1

CAMPUS: DAVIS 2

Project Title			Account Number:			CCCI:	8014
Young Hall S	eismic Corr	ections	Campus Reference 9	953670	Asset No.	EPI: Cost Indexes	
FUNDING SCI	HEDULE	Prefunded	1			An owner og an onder segere o	
Totals (C		(2019-20)	(2020-21)	(2021-22)	(2022-23)		
Р	\$1,400		P \$1,400				
W	\$2,000		W \$2,000				
C	\$20,400		C \$20,400				
Total Project	\$23,800		\$23,800				
FUNDING REP							
		Column (1)	Column (2)	Column (3)	Total All Source	S	
Account No.							
Source						Service Service	
COSTS						%	
Site Clearance					\$340,000		
Construction					\$17,000,000	71.4%	
Exterior Utilities					\$170,000	0.7%	
Site Developm	ent				\$150,000	0.6%	
Fees					\$2,500,000	10.5%	
A&E/PP&C					\$1,010,000	4.2%	
Surveys, Tests	, Plans &						
Specifications					\$540,000	2.3%	
Special Items					\$860,000	3.6%	
SUBTOTAL					\$22,570,000	94.8%	******
Contingency	7.0%				\$1,230,000	A State of the second second	
TOTAL P_W_C					\$23,800,000	100.0%	
Group 2 & 3 Ec							
TOTAL PROJE					\$23,800,000		iente alla
Available Fund	ing						
Available Surpl			the second design of the secon				
FINANCING							
				State Funds(AB	3-94) \$23,800,000		
				TOTAL	\$23,800,000		
STATUS OF P	And the state of the		N. 14				
	٩	roject Planning (aulde		Budget No.	1	
			I A A	. ~ .			
			Signature: Lehu	il arbabak	2 Issue Date	1/3/20	
Name: J	im Carroll		Name: Leslie Carbahal		Revised	1.0.20	
		sity Architect	Title: Director of Capital		Revised		
Prepared By: A		ony montoot	Approved for Campus, I	Date: 117/20	i levised		
, topalou by, A			provou for Oampus, i				
	iscal:		Signature:				
Cost:			Title:				
0000			Approved AVP_PPC,				

Page 1 of 2

Capital Improvement Budget

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1

CAMPUS: DAVIS 2

Project Title:	Acc	ount Number:		CCCI:	8014	
Young Hall Seismic Corrections	Camp	us Reference 953670	Asset No	e	EPI:	
					Cost Indexe	S
ANALYTICAL DATA						
	Column (1)	Column (2	2) Co	lumn (3)	Total A	II Sources
ASF Per PPG	ASF	AS	_	ASF		ASF
ASF Current	ASF			ASF	53,000	
OGSF	OGS		iSF	OGSF	93,000	18 State Street Street
Ratio (ASF Current / OGSF)	to 1.		1.00	to 1.00	1	to 1.00
Construction Cost Per ASF	/ASF			/ASF	\$320.75	
Construction Cost Per OGSF	/0G9	SF /OC	SSF	/OGSF	\$182.80	
Total PWC Cost Per ASF	/ASF	/AS	F	/ASF	\$449.06	/ASF
Total PWC Cost Per OGSF	/0G8		SF	/OGSF	\$255.91	245.05.046999
Grp. 2 & 3 Equip Cost / ASF	/ASF			/ASF	1	/ASF
CONSTRUCTION COST ANALYSIS	S					
Notes:						
Sub 8 Items:						
Environmental / EIR Services		140,000				
As-Built Survey		60,000				
Value Engineering / Constructibility I	Review	160,000				
Agency Review (DSA & Fire Marsha		95,000				
Haz. Mat. Surveys & Testing		140,000				
Commissioning		80,000				
Independent Structural / Seismic Re	eview	50,000				
Specialty Inspection - Code Complia		75,000				
Special Consultants (Historic Buildin		60,000				
Subtotal		860,000				
				Budget I		1
				Dudgeri	10.	
				Issue Date	Э	1/3/20
				Revised		
				Revised		
Interest During Construction						
Interest During Construction						

Page 2 of 2

Schedule



Project Planning Guide

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATION

Campus/Field Station/I	Division	Davis
------------------------	----------	-------

Project	Account	953670

Project Title Young Hall Seismic Corrections and Critical Deferred Maintenance Project

For purposes of compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 (CEQA), and Amended University of California Procedures for Implementation of CEQA, this project has been reviewed and initially classified as indicated below. Please check (X) as appropriate. Include project description and appropriate local map with your submission.

I. EXEMPT FROM THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT OF 1970 - When it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility the action will result in physical change to the environment (15061(b)(3)), or the action is specifically exempted by statute (15260-15285), the project is classified as generally exempt from CEQA. General/Statutory Exemption: §

II. CATEGORICALLY EXEMPT - This project falls under the indicated Class(es) of Exemption(s), none of the exceptions to the exemption apply (15300.2), and there is no significant effect on the environment (for complete list see CEQA Guidelines Section 15300):

 Class 1:	Existing Facilities		Class 17:	Open Space Contracts or Easements
 Class 2:	Replacement or Reconstruction		Class 23:	Normal Operation of Facilities for Public Gatherings
 Class 3:	New Construction or Small Structures		Class 25:	Transfer of Land: Natural Conditions/Historical Resources
Class 4:	Minor Alterations to Land		Class 30:	Minor Actions: Prevent Hazardous Waste/Substances
 Class 6:	Information Collection		Class 31:	Historical Resource Restoration/Rehabilitation
 Class 11:	Accessory Structures		Class 32:	In-Fill Development Projects
 Class 13:	Acquisition for Conservation		Class 33:	Small Habitat Restoration Projects
Class 16:	Transfer of Land Ownership for Parks		Other:	
		Construction of the local data		

III. INITIAL STUDY - This project is not statutorily or categorically exempt from CEQA; an Initial Study is to be prepared to determine if the project may have a significant effect on the environment.

Stand-Alone Tiered Initial Study (15152):

IV. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is known that the project will have a direct or cumulatively significant effect on the environment and an EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify the type of EIR:

Programmatic 🗌 Stand-Alone (Project-Specific)	
Additional project analysis:	

UC Davis 2018 Long Range Development Plan EIR (SC# 2017012008)

□ None/Findings Only 🛛 Addendum □ Subsequent □ Supplement to EIR:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION -

UC Davis will complete structural seismic safety corrections to Young Hall located in the central campus. The scope of the seismic work is an interior and exterior retrofit strategy that adds new metal deck roof over the existing deck, strengthens connections between metal deck roof and exterior walls, and adds fiber reinforced Plymer (FRP) collector strips to tie the 1940 and 1961 slabs together. Related repairs and restoration scope would include reconfiguration of walls; modifications to building systems; and replacement of ceilings, lighting, and finishes in areas impacted by the work. Exterior restoration will address building landscape and access disrupted by the seismic correction work. Deferred maintenance work addresses electrical distribution, and code triggered improvements include upgrades to the fire alarm system as well as entry doors, restrooms, drinking fountains, door hardware and signage, and exterior path of travel.

The project is subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). As Young Hall is over 50 years old, a review of its historical significance will be undertaken. It is anticipated that an addendum will prepared. Prior to document approval, a CEQA determination will be made and appropriate documentation completed.

V. Does this project conform to the approved LRDP? XES INO INA [If NO or NA, include explanation in Project Description above]

10/2020 ared by Heather Davis

Local Approval by Matt Dulcich

Date

VII. OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Concur with Classification Do not concur with Classification

1/13/2020

Principal Program Budget Analyst

		1							
Fiscal Year	Business Unit	Department			Priority No.				
2020-21	6440	University of Californ	nia	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Budget Reques	st Name	Capital Outlay Progr	am ID	Capital Outlay Project ID (7 digits. For new projects leave blank)					
Project Title Project Status and Type									
	Science Lecture	Hall Seismic	Status:		g				
Improvements	6		Type:	🛛 Major 🗌 Minor					
Project Category (Select one) CRI (Critical Infrastructure) WSD (Workload Space Deficiencies) ECP (Enrollment Caseload Population) SM (Seismic) FLS (Fire Life Safety) FM (Facility Modernization) PAR (Public Access Recreation) RC (Resource Conservation)									
Total Request \$	(in thousands)	Phase(s) to be Fund DC	ed	Estimated Total Project \$3,577	t Cost (in thousands)				
seismic needs Rating (SPR) o Total project co (\$3,510,000). T contingency, an scheduled to b	Design-Build. The project includes seismic corrections to Social Science Lecture Hall to address critical seismic needs for this 9,280 gross-square-foot building, which was classified as a Seismic Performance Rating (SPR) of VI. Following the proposed retrofit the building will meet the requirements for a SPR of IV. Total project costs are estimated at \$3,577,000, including Performance Criteria (\$67,000), and Design-Build (\$3,510,000). The design-build amount includes \$2,549,000 for the construction contract, \$153,000 for contingency, and \$808,000 for architectural and engineering services. Performance Criteria phase is scheduled to begin in August 2020 and complete in October 2020. Design-Build is scheduled to begin in March 2021 and complete in September 2021.								
Requires Legis	lation Code	Section(s) to be Added	/Amendeo	d/Repealed	CCCI				
Yes	🛛 No				7404				
Requires Provi	sional Language ⊠ No	Budget Package Sta	tus Not Nee	ded 🗌 Existing					
Impact on Sup	port Budget								
One-Time Cos	ts 🗌 Yes 🛛 🛛	No Future C	Costs 🛛 🗌	Yes 🗌 No					
Future Savings	🛛 🗌 Yes 🛛 🕅	No Revenu	e [Yes No					
		ment, does other depa artment, signed and da		ncur with proposal? [e department director or	Yes No designee.				
Prepared By Carey Barker		Date 1/13/20	Reviewe Dana Sa	ed By anta Cruz Fabrucc	Date 1/13/20				
Department Di	rector	Date	Agency	Secretary	Date				
		Department of Fi	nance Us	se Only					

Date submitted to the Legislature

PROJECT PLANNING GUIDE

SOCIAL SCIENCE LECTURE HALL SEISMIC IMPROVEMENTS Project No. 990019

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE

December 2019

Approved:

CFO and Vice Chancellor Ronald Cortez Division of Finance & Administration

SOCIAL SCIENCE LECTURE HALL SEISMIC IMPROVEMENTS

(Project No. 990019)

University of California, Irvine

Project Planning Guide

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Page</u>

CO	VERSHEET								
TAE	TABLE OF CONTENTS								
A.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1							
В.	BACKGROUND AND STATEMENT OF NEED	1							
С	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	2							
D.	COST BASIS, FUNDING PLAN, AND SUSTAINABILITY	3							
E.	PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION	3							
F.	RELATIONSHIP TO UNIVERSITY MISSION AND OBJECTIVES	4							
G.	ALTERNATIVES	4							
PRC	DJECT LOCATION MAP	5							
CAF	PITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET	6							
PRC	DJECT TIME SCHEDULE	8							
EN	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATION9								

PROJECT PLANNING GUIDE Social Science Lecture Hall Seismic Improvements Project No. 990019

A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The University of California, Irvine, proposes a seismic improvement project for Social Science Lecture Hall (SSLH) to address critical seismic needs for this key campus building, which was classified as a Seismic Performance Rating (SPR) of VI in the recent survey of facilities. Following the proposed retrofit the building will meet the requirements for a SPR of IV. This project was selected based on its level of seismic deficiency as well as the high occupancy and use of the building.

SSLH is a freestanding 9,280 gross-square-foot (gsf) structure constructed in 1994 as part of a complex of Social Science structures. The one-story building houses a 400-seat lecture hall that is utilized for general assignment classroom space nearly continuously throughout each day. Renovations will need to take place during summer quarter to minimize the impact to class schedules.

The engineering evaluation identified major load path deficiencies, and the conceptual design for the retrofit consists of two main elements:

- Provide steel plates to connect the high roof into the low roof for shear transfer.
- Strengthen the diagonal members of the transfer truss on the northern portion of the high roof to allow transfer of seismic demands from the high roof to the low roof.

While the lecture hall is off-line for the seismic retrofit, the campus will take advantage of the time to complete interior upgrades identified as part of an ongoing Classroom Enhancement program to be funded by non-State sources.

B. BACKGROUND AND STATEMENT OF NEED

Built in 1994, the Social Science Lecture Hall (SSLH), which totals 9,280 gsf (6,458 assignablesquare-feet), was constructed as a part of the Social Science Plaza Buildings. This 400 seat lecture hall is one of only four similar sized classrooms on campus and is scheduled for classes an average of 54 hours/week. The single-story building consists of a curved high roof in the center of the building and flat sections of low roof at the ends and corners of the building. The gravity system consists of bare metal deck spanning to steel beams and trusses which are supported by concrete masonry (CMU) bearing walls and concrete columns. The structure is supported by reinforced concrete strip footings under the walls and columns.

This structure was assigned a SPR of VI during the Tier 1 assessment process. The following structural elements were found to be non-compliant:

- There is a load path deficiency present for seismic transfer between the low and high sections of the roof.
- The out-of-plane wall anchorage is overstressed
- The diaphragms are not adequately connected to the shear walls at points of discontinuity.



Based on the results of the Tier 1 evaluation, an independent Tier 2 static analysis was undertaken to investigate the deficiencies that were identified.

The deficiency associated with the seismic load path and the related deficiency regarding the diaphragm to wall attachment for in-plane shear transfer was confirmed.

C. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Seismic Upgrade (State funded)

To improve the building performance to a SPR of IV, the following conceptual design has been proposed:

• Provide steel plates to connect the high roof into the low roof shear transfer.

• Strengthen the diagonals at the trusses such that they act as compression members, allowing shear transfer through the diagonals where the tress interface between the low and high roofs.

The deficiency associated with the out-of-plane anchorage was mitigated through analysis. All of the structural CMU walls have adequate anchorage and anchorage diaphragm development, and no retrofit is required to address this initial area of concern.

Accessibility and Life Safety Improvements (State-funded)

The project will also address required accessibility and life safety improvements that were identified in a Facilities Condition Assessment report completed for the building in 2018. These include:

- Install / replace power door operators at exterior doors
- Replace panic door hardware
- Install card readers at exterior doors to allow remote lockdown of lecture halls

Classroom Enhancements (non-State funded)

The seismic renovations will require access from the interior of the lecture hall to complete the repairs to the structure without damaging the existing roof membrane. Work will be scheduled during the summer quarter, and classes will not be scheduled during this time. To take advantage of the vacant lecture hall as well as the economy of scale of a larger project, the campus is combining work from an ongoing Classroom Enhancement program, supported by campus funds, within this project. Proposed work includes:

- Replace interior finishes and fixtures
- Replace/add furnishings and equipment
- Upgrade classroom technology and controls

D. Cost Basis, Funding Plan, and Sustainability

The campus has completed a Tier 2 seismic analysis, a Facility Condition Assessment, and an initial cost analysis by an external consultant. Project costs will be further refined during detailed programming.

The proposed project will be funded by \$2,261,000 in external financing supported by State General Funds (California Education Code Sections 92495 et seq.) and campus funds (\$1,316,000).

The project will comply with the UC Policy on Sustainable Practices. As required by this policy, the project will adopt the principles of energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with budgetary constraints and regulatory and programmatic requirements.

E. Project Implementation

The project will be implemented using a design-build delivery process. The campus will prepare an extensive bid package that outlines the detailed requirements for the project, including functional space requirements, design criteria for architecture, performance criteria for building systems, and site development and utility requirements. This package will be issued to prequalified design-build teams who will develop and submit preliminary plans and costs as part of the design-build competition.

The University has developed strategies for addressing both favorable and unfavorable market conditions to ensure the maximum amount of the project scope is built within available funds. Implementation of all project components will be subject to further assessment during detailed programming and design and limited by construction market conditions at the time of bid.

F. Relationship to University Mission and Objectives

The project supports the instruction and research mission of the University of California by providing seismically safe facilities for teaching and research.

G. Alternatives

UC Seismic Policy requires that the campus develop a plan for buildings so that no structures rated SPR of V or worse remain occupied beyond December 31, 2030. Social Science Lecture Hall supports an important teaching function on campus, and demolition of this structure was not considered for the following reasons:

- Other than the structural deficiency, the building is in relatively good condition based on a Facility Condition Assessment completed in 2018 with no significant deferred maintenance items.
- There are no existing alternative spaces to house the lecture hall function, and no replacement facilities are planned for new construction at this time.
- The cost of retrofit is significantly less than the cost of demolition and reconstruction of a new facility.

The UC Policy requires buildings to meet a minimum SPR of IV. Based on the evaluation of SSLH, a seismic upgrade to a SPR of III is feasible but significantly more invasive than the upgrade to a SPR of IV. Whereas the SPR IV upgrade mitigates serious deficiencies in the load path, the SPR III upgrade would augment structural elements that are currently capable of withstanding significant seismic demand. A SPR III upgrade would involve modifying the diaphragm to wall connection where the steel deck attaches to the ledger angle. This would involve removing the roofing at the perimeter of the building to add connections and strengthening steel beams in the diaphragm. While the incremental cost of improving the seismic rating to III is difficult to estimate, achieving this higher level would significantly increase the cost, expand the scope of non-structural finishes disturbed by the retrofit, and extend the already aggressive construction schedule beyond what could be completed within the summer quarter window of opportunity, resulting in unacceptable disruption to the lecture hall schedule and occupancy.



LOCATION PLAN

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

IRVINE Campus

-	-	
Jam	D	u.

Projec	<u>t Nar</u>	ne :	Social So	cienc	e Lect	ture Hal	II Seis	imic l	mprov	ement	s		990018	3				CC	CI:	7404
								-									n/a			
roject												0	Campus Refe	rence	Asset No.				Cost In	dexes
۱.	FUN	IDI	IG SCHEDL	ILE									1							
		_	Totals		P	refunde	ed		201	9-20	70	_	2020-20			2021-2	2		2022	-23
	\vdash	D	\$ 67,000					+	- 2			D	\$ 67,	,000	-			-		
				┟──┤				—	<u> </u>			_				_		_		
		с	\$ 3,510,000	$\left \right $		N		-			-	с	\$ 3,510,	000	_			+		
		<u> </u>	\$ 3,310,000					+	— —			-	a 3,310,	000				-		
				+	21	-		+				12						+		
		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			*2			1. ¹											
		Е	\$-	1		1		1-	1		- ti	E	\$	-		1			<u> </u>	
		_							2						-1			-		
otal:			\$ 3,577,000	+5									\$ 3,577,	000			28		24	1
	FUN	IDIN	IG REFERE	NCE	S				•						-				•	
							С	olumn	(1)			(2)		ľ	(3)	(4) To	tal All	Sources	
	Acc	ount	No.																	
	Sou	ce									(;				e					V////
														- 14						
															ú					
						t														
									C											
•	<u>CO</u>				22						Campu	IS F			itate F			Tota	1	<u>%</u>
			arance								1		\$0	ļ		\$0	\$		-	0.0
1. 2.			ction Utilities		_								\$898,000 \$0		\$1,651,000 \$ \$0 \$			2,5	49,000	71.3
2. 4.			velopment										\$0	¥.		\$0	э \$		-	0.0
	A&E								- A	\$63,000								\$ 179,000		5.0
6.			s Administra	tion	10								\$49,000			\$91,000				3.9
7.			/Tests/Plans					/////		tx///	///////					mmmm			, a contra la co	
			fications							1	\$13,000 \$2				\$25,000	0 \$ 38,000			1.1	
8.			Items							-		\$239,000			\$279,000					14.5
	SUE									\$			1,262,000	\$ 2,162,000				24,000	95.7	
9.	Con	ting	ency		6.0%	6							\$54,000			\$99,000			53,000	4.3
_			P-W-C							\$			1,316,000	\$. 2	,261,000		\$3,5	77,000	100.0
3.			&3 Equipme	ent									\$0			\$0			\$0	0.0
			PROJECT			Υ		15		\$			1,316,000	\$	2	,261,000	\$	3,5	77,000	
1			e Funding					m			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·								
	Anti		ted Surplus							/////			///////////////////////////////////////	<i>\/////</i>	<u>//////</u>		<u> </u>			
-			(Deficit)									_			_		\$			<u> </u>
		ANC	ING					-					7.				(1.5.0.)			0.004.00
	-							+				_				State Fund				2,261,00
	-	-						-				_				Camp	us Fund	5 9		1,316,00
								1										\$	2	577,00
	STA	TU	S OF PROJE	CT			M										<u> </u>	<u> </u>	J,	
-	F					1.0				Proi	act Play	nni	ing Guide							1.5
			5		11					1 OJ	our fid		ing Guide		ň.			_		
		5				1														
am	Nam	e:	Samara I	arso	n				Si	anature	: Brian	Pr	att /				2	Bud	get No.	1
us	Title:		Pr. Ed. Fa			ner					npus Ai								e Date	12/06/
-	Prep												us, Date	In			\nearrow	Revis		
VP-	Prog	_			Fis	scal:				gnature			10		17	MAA	-	Revis		
PC			··· · ·		Ť				Til Til					\neg				Revis		
	Cost							Approved for AVP-PPC, Date:								<u> </u>				

tation (997152)/Humanities and SSLH Seismic Improvements/SSLH Seismic Improvements 990019 - bidg 212 CAAN 9223/[SSLH CIB Ver 1.4 jm. xbax]CIB SHEET 1 s/UCI/Cap Planning/CP Volume/Capital Projects/Sei Policy Imp

Page 1 of 2

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET BUDGET DATA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

IRVINE

and the second				1000	-					
ect Na	ame : Social Science Lecture Hall	Seismic	Improvemen		99001	8			CCCI:	740
ct Tit	10			- Com-	De				EPI:	n/a
				Campu	us ke	ference	Asset	NO.	Cost	ndexes
Ê	ANALT TICAL DATA			T	-				1	_
				Cam	pus F	unded	State Fu	nded	, т	otal
A	SF - Proposed		ASF	6	,458	ASF	6,458	ASF	6,4	58 ASF
A	SF Current		ASF			ASF	0.47	ASF		ASF
0	GSF - Proposed		OGSF	9	,280	OGSF	9,280	OGSF	9,2	30 OG
R	latio (ASF Current/OGSF				0.70		0.70		0.	70
_	Construction Cost per ASF		/ASF		9.05		\$255.65		\$ 394.3	70 /AS
	Construction Cost per OGSF		/OGSF	-	_	/OGSF	\$177.91			68 /OG
	otal P-W-C Cost per ASF		/ASF			/ASF	\$350.11			89 /AS
	otal P-W-C Cost per OGSF		/OGSF		_	/OGSF	\$243.64			15 /OG
-	Froup 2&3 Equipment Cost per ASF		/ASF	5	60.00	/ASF	\$0.00	/ASF	\$ -	/AS
C	CONSTRUCTION COST ANALYSIS		8-				12-		-248	
					Unit (Costs				
		_	Costs	\$/AS	6F	\$/OGSF	%		Remarks	3
	Concrete & Structure		<u> </u>							
H	Closing-In			<u> </u>	- 40					
⊢	Finishing									
⊢	Group 1 Equipment	_								
	a. SUBTOTAL-General Construction	_								
- H	b. HVAC	_						-		
	c. Plumbing						_	10 ¹¹	·	
	d. Electrical e. Elevators						<u> </u>			
	f. Others					801		1-1		
H	TOTAL BUILDING			mm		mm	hunn	ldentify:		
	COST ONLY			<u> </u>			100.0%			
5	g. Additional Building Cost							Identify:		
F	TOTAL BUILDING +				7777	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	XIIIII	ructury.		
	ADDITIONAL COSTS							1.		
뉴	n. Other Construction			Identify:						
_ F	I. Other Construction			Identify:						
. 🗖	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION	1////	///////////////////////////////////////							
	COST			Same as Sc	chedule	C, Item 1 (line 2	4), Page 1			
N	IOTES:								······	
S	ub 8 Includes:									
	Acoustician	\$	15,000	Intério	or Desig	ner	~		\$	20
	Agency Review	\$	15,000	Paleo	ntologisi	/Tribal Monitor			\$	
L	Clinical consultant	\$		Parki	ing				\$	1
	Commission Building Systems	\$	10,000	Peer	Review:	Civil, Architectu	al, and Waterpro	coling	\$	10
	Environmental : IS/MND and EP&S	\$	-	Progr	rammin	g / Project DPP			\$	300
	Environmental Monitoring During Construction	\$	2,000	Samp	pling (H/	ZMAT)			\$	
	Facilities Management Utility Coordination / Shutdowns	\$	20,000	Secu	rity Con	sultant	2		\$	3
1	Geotechnical Report	\$	30,000	Spec	ial Inspe	ctions: Architec	tural, Civil, Water	orcoling	\$	1
-		0\$	· · · ·		_		CAD Base Shee	ls	\$	20
	Independent Seismic Review	\$	30,000			ucture Coordina		X	\$	10
	Interest During Construction	\$	-			ering/Constructs	bility Review		\$	10
\vdash	Subtotal Column "A	. ·	400 000	Wind	Study		ublate 1 O. 1		\$	
	Subiotal Column "A	\": \$	122,000	T-4	in l	3	ubtotal Coli	nuuR.;		396
				Tot	al				\$	518
+									Budget No	. [
	Y								Issue Date	12
100									Revised	<u> </u>
									Revised	-
									-	
									Revised	S

Moluman LC Cup Planning CP No lume Capital Projects See mic Sably Policy Implementation (1997 112) Humandees and SSLH Sea mic Improvements SSLH Sea

Social Science Lecture Hall Seismic Improvements

University of California, Irvine

00



Project Schedule

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATION

Campus/Field Station/Division Irvine

Project Account 990019

Project Title Social Science Lecture Hall Seismic Improvements

For purposes of compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 (CEQA), and Amended University of California Procedures for Implementation of CEQA, this project has been reviewed and initially classified as indicated below. Please check (X) as appropriate. Include project description and appropriate local map with your submission.

I. EXEMPT FROM THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT OF 1970 - When it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility the action will result in physical change to the environment (15061(b)(3)), or the action is specifically exempted by statute (15260-15285), the project is classified as generally exempt from CEQA. General/Statutory Exemption: § [Insert applicable CEQA Guidelines Section]

II. CATEGORICALLY EXEMPT - This project fails under the indicated Class(es) of Exemption(s), none of the exceptions to the exemption apply (15300.2), and there is no significant effect on the environment (for complete list see CEQA Guidelines Section 15300);

х	Class 1:	Existing Facilities		Class 17:	Open Space Contracts or Easements
_	Class 2:	Replacement or Reconstruction		Class 23:	Normal Operation of Facilities for Public Gatherings
	Class 3:	New Construction or Small Structures			Transfer of Land: Natural Conditions/Historical Resources
_	Class 4:	Minor Alterations to Land		Class 30:	Minor Actions: Prevent Hazardous Waste/Substances
	Class 6:	Information Collection			Historical Resource Restoration/Rehabilitation
	Class 11:	Accessory Structures		Class 32:	In-Fill Development Projects
	Class 13:	Acquisition for Conservation	_	Class 33:	Small Habitat Restoration Projects
	Class 16:	Transfer of Land Ownership for Parks		Other:	[If other, Identify which class under Section 15300]

III. INITIAL STUDY - This project is not statutorily or categorically exempt from CEQA; an initial Study is to be prepared to determine if the project may have a significant effect on the environment.

Stand-Alone Tiered Initial Study (15152):

[identify EIR from which Initial Study is tiered]

IV. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is known that the project will have a direct or cumulatively significant effect on the environment and an EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify the type of EIR:
Programmatic Stand-Alone (Project-Specific)
[Identify EIR title]

Additional project analysis:

None/Findings Only Addendum Subsequent Supplement to EIR:

[Identify EIR from which document is tiered/based]

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Real estate transaction type: Acquisition Sale Lease Easement License [Include proposed use in project description below]

The proposed project would renovate Social Sciences Lecture Hall (SSLH) to address critical seismic needs, which received a Seismic Performance Level rating of VI. SSLH is a freestanding structure (9,280 GSF) housing a 400-seat lecture hall that is utilized for general assignment classroom space nearly continuously throughout each day. To improve the building performance consistent with an expected SPL IV rating, a conceptual design is proposed to provide steel plates to connect the high roof into the low roof shear transfer as well as strengthen the diagonals at the trusses, allowing shear transfer through the diagonals where the tress Interface between the low and high roofs. Improvements to the structure also includes classroom enhancements, with updates to interior fixtures, furnishings, and technology. Accessibility improvements will include updating panic door hardware and power door operators, and safety improvements will include the installation of card readers at exterior doors.

A Class 1 categorical exemption is applicable because the proposed project is the renovation of an existing building. No increase in the physical footprint would occur and expansion of use by faculty, staff, and students would be negligible to none. In accordance with Section 15300.2 of the CEQA Guidelines, there are no exceptions that would make the exemption inapplicable based on the project records.

V. Does this project conform to the app	roved LRDP? XYES	INO DINA HENO	or NK, inglude explanation in i	Project Description above)
VI. Carrie Malzar	12/5/19 Date	- John Adard	ed byRichard Demerjian	12:5:107 Date
		_/		
VII. OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT		/ (
Concur with Classification	Do not concur with	h Classification	Not Applicable	
3 MAN	C			
Signed	ym		12/6/2019 Date	
FORM DATE 9/2016				(UCOP Form RIC)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA COBCP - Narrative DF-151 (REV 07/19)

Fiscal Year 2020-21	Business Unit 6440	Department University of California			Priority No.		
Budget Reque	st Name	Capital Outlay Progr	am ID	Capital Outlay Project I projects leave blank)	Project ID (7 digits. For new k)		
Project Title San Diego - R (Mayer Hall &		ismic Corrections	Status:	Status and Type New Continuin Major Minor	g		
Project Catego CRI (Critical (Seismic) FLS (Fire Lift Conservation)	Infrastructure) 🗍 WS		_	ECP (Enrollment Caseload H			
Total Request \$ 56,658	(in thousands)	Phase(s) to be Fund WC	ed	Estimated Total Project \$58,908	t Cost (in thousands)		
Construction. I the Department instructional la Sciences and linthe shape of V). The project As funds are a estimated at \$ Construction (\$3,130,000 for for other const 2020. Working	Mayer Hall is a five- to of Physics, and h boratory space, ge Department of Che f the letter 'E' (the v t includes seismic of vailable, high priori 58,908,000, includi \$52,158,000). The contingency, and s ruction costs. Prelin Drawings are sche	-story structure, primar as a Seismic Performa neral assignment class mistry and Biochemistr vest wing has a SPR of corrections to Mayer an ty deferred maintenand ng Preliminary Plans (S construction amount in \$4,300,000 for architec minary Plans are scheo	ily made to ince Ratin rooms, and y. York H of VI, and to d York Ha ce would I \$2,250,00 cludes \$4 tural and duled to b 2020 and	56,658,000 for Working I up of research and teach ing (SPR) VI. York Hall ho all is comprised of four of the north, south, and mid alls and both would be up be addressed. Total proj 0), Working Drawings (\$ 3,585,000 for the constr engineering services as egin in January 2020 and complete in November 2	ing laboratories for buses primarily ivision of Biological connected structures Idle wings are SPR pgraded to SPR IV. ect costs are 4,500,000), and uction contract, well as \$1,143,000 d complete in April		
Requires Legis	slation Code S ⊠ No	Section(s) to be Added	Amendeo	d/Repealed	CCCI 7674		
	isional Language	Budget Package Sta	itus Not Nee	ded 🗌 Existing			
Impact on Sup	port Budget						
One-Time Cos Future Savings		No Future C No Revenue	_] Yes No] Yes			
If proposal affects another department, does other department concur with proposal? Yes No Attach comments of affected department, signed and dated by the department director or designee.							
Prepared By Colleen Connor Merkemm 1/10/20				Reviewed By Mag Jahrley Date Dana Santa Cruz Date 1/13/20			
Department D	irector /	Date	Agency	Secretary	Date		
		Department of Fi	nance Us	se Only			
Principal Prog	ram Budget Analys	t	Date su	bmitted to the Legislature	9		

Project Planning Guide UC San Diego

Revelle College Seismic Corrections (Mayer Hall & York Hall) Project Number: 963460

2020-2021 Capital Improvement Program

December 2019

Approved:

Pradeep K. Khosla, Chancellor

UC San Diego REVELLE COLLEGE SEISMIC CORRECTIONS (MAYER HALL & YORK HALL) Project Planning Guide December 2019

Table of Contents

Capital Improvement Budget	
Executive Summary	1
Background and Problem Statement	1
Project Description	3
Funding Plan	4
Cost Basis	4
Sustainability	4
Relationship to University Mission and Objectives	5
Alternatives	5

Attachments:

- 1 Project Schedule
- 2 Environmental Impact Classification
- 3 Location Map
- 4 Neighborhood Map
- 5 York Hall Elevations

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET DOFT DATA OFF DDO IFOTO

BUDGET DATA - GFF PROJECTS					UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO				
					Campus				
R	evelle College Seismic Corr	ections (Mayer Hall and	York Hall)	963460	6352/630	51 CCC	CI: 7674		
		· · · · ·				EPI			
oje	ct Title			Campus Reference	e Asset No.				
4 F	FUNDING SCHEDULE	Per	C.I.P., dated						
	Totals	Prefunded	2020-21						
	SP 2,250	\$P 2,250 CF	2020-21						
	W 4,500		W 4,500 SG						
	C 52,158		C 52,158 SG						
-		-							
	58,908 (Tot. Pr	roject) 2,250	56,658						
3. F	UNDING REFERENCES								
	Chipmenter Brannebb	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		Total	///////////////////////////////////////	
	Account No.	<u></u>	1-1				963460	mmm	
	Source							///////////////////////////////////////	
								,11,11,11,11,11,11	
								///////////////////////////////////////	
								mmmm	
C. (COSTS	Mayer Hall	York Hall				Total	%	
	Site Clearance	\$ 375,000				\$	585,000	1.0	
1.	Building Construction	\$ 29,000,000	\$ 14,000,000			\$	43,000,000	73.0	
2.	Exterior Utilities	s -	s -				-		
	Site Development	S -	\$ -				-		
	A&E Fees	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 1,300,000			1\$	4,300,000	7.3	
	Campus Administration	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 700,000			\$	2,100,000	3.6	
7.	Surveys/Tests/Plans				///////////////////////////////////////			///////////////////////////////////////	
	& Specifications	\$ 200,000				\$	400,000	0.7	
8.	Special Items	\$ 4,825,000				\$	5,393,000	9.2	
	SUBTOTAL	\$ 38,800,000				\$	55,778,000	94.7	
9.	Const Contingency 7.2%		1,020,000			\$	3,130,000	5.3	
	TOTAL P-W-C	\$ 40,910,000	\$ 17,998,000			\$	58,908,000	100.0	
З.	Group 2&3 Equipment					-	-	mmmm	
	TOTAL PROJECT	\$ 40,910,000	\$ 17,998,000			- 5	58,908,000		
	Available Funding		amanananan		manamana			1000000	
	Anticipated Surplus	///////////////////////////////////////		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		nuun	mmm	///////////////////////////////////////	
	(Deficit)			1	L			unnnnnn	
FU	NDING SOURCE		Come Frede			10		2 250 000	
			Campus Funds	N		\$		2,250,000 6,658,000	
			State General Funds F	inancing		- 2	3	0,038,000	
					TOTA	TE		8,908,000	
		1			1017	113	2	0,900,000	
c. s	STATUS OF PROJECT:								
E. 5	STATUS OF PROJECT: Project Approval				/ <u>^</u>				
E. S	Project Approval				$-\Lambda$				
E. S	Project Approval	PADON		~ 1	1				
	Project Approval	P.P.O.M-	Signature:	21	Bud	get No.		2	
	Project Approval	PANNE	Signature:	PE, Associate VICE		get No. e Date	. 12/13/		
	Project Approval	ject Management	Title: Eric C. Smith, I	the same state of the same sta	hancellor Issu	e Date	12/13/	2019	
campus	Project Approval Name: Robin Tsuchida Title: Sr. Director of Proj Prepared by: Robert	ject Management t Northrop	Title: Eric C. Smith, I Approved for Campus	the same state of the same sta	Chancellor Issu Rev	e Date ised		2019	
-AA Campus	Project Approval	ject Management t Northrop	Title: Eric C. Smith, I Approved for Campus Signature:	the same state of the same sta	Chancellor Issu Rev Rev	e Date ised ised	12/13/	2019	
Campus	Project Approval Name: Robin Tsuchida Title: Sr. Director of Proj Prepared by: Robert	ject Management t Northrop	Title: Eric C. Smith, I Approved for Campus	s, Date:	Chancellor Issu Rev	e Date ised ised ised	12/13/	2019	

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET DOFT DATA CEE DRO IECTS B

					SAN DIE	GO		
evelle Colle	ege Seismic Corrections (Ma	ver Hall and Vork Hall)	963460		Campus	6352/6361	ICCCI	7674
corone com	ge beisnine contentions (inte	yor man and york many	705100			03527 0501	EPI:	
ect Title			Campus Reference			Asset No.	Cost Indexes	
ANALYTIC	CAL DATA						_	
		Mayer Hall	York Hall				Total	
ASF per PP	G	58,000	67,00)			125,000	ASF
ASF Curren	1t	10(000	124.00				2/0.000	ASF
OGSF Ratio (ASE	Current/OGSF)	126,000 0.46 to 1.00	134,00) to 1.00		to 1.00	260,000	OGSF 48 to 1.00
	ruction Cost per ASF	\$ 500.00 /ASF	\$ 208.96		\$ -	/ASF		0 /ASF
	ruction Cost per OGSF	\$ 230.16 /OGSF		/OGSF	\$ -	/OGSF		8 /OGSF
	C Cost per ASF	\$ 705.34 /ASF	\$ 268.63	The local division of	\$ -	/ASF		6 /ASF
	C Cost per OGSF	\$ 324.68 /OGSF		/OGSF	\$ -	/OGSF		7 /OGSF
Gr. 2&3 Eq	uip Cost per ASF	\$ - /ASF	s -	/ASF	s -	/ASF	<u>s</u> -	/ASF
CONSTRU	CTION COST ANALYSIS					1		
					+			
					1			
					<u> </u>			
					+			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
			+					
NOTES:	Line Item #8 Special Iten							
HOLES:	DPP & Predesign Study			175,000				
	APCD / Air Quality Test			35,000				
	Constructability Peer Rev	views		175,000				
	Plan Check Fees			80,000				
	Hazardous Materials Con			70,000				
	Independent Seismic Rev			250,000				
	Pre-Construction Service			350,000				
	LEED and Other Sustaina			80,000				
	Special Design Consultar			150,000				
	Existing Occupant Reloc	ation Costs		4,028,000				
						Budget No.		2
						Issue Date		12/13/2019
						Revised		1/6/2020
	Total		\$	5,393,000		Revised		
						Revised		+
red by:	Robert Northrop					Revised		1

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

UC San Diego proposes to provide seismic corrections to Mayer Hall, a 126,000 gross-square-foot concrete structure built in 1963 and York Hall, a 134,000 square-foot concrete structure built in 1966. Located adjacent to one another in the Revelle College neighborhood on the main campus, Mayer Hall and York Hall are essential resources for teaching and research at UC San Diego. Mayer Hall and the west wing of York Hall have a Seismic Performance Rating (SPR) of VI. Significant structural damage is anticipated in the event of a moderate to large earthquake.

Mayer Hall (126,000 gsf) serves as the center for physics study at UC San Diego, bringing together students and faculty to promote scientific collaboration, the sharing of resources, and the continued integration of instructional and research activities through hands-on learning and training in both research and teaching laboratories. York Hall (134,000 gsf) provides a considerable amount of undergraduate instructional laboratory space for the Division of Biological Sciences and the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, as well as general assignment classrooms and lecture halls.

Due to the age of these buildings, both have deferred maintenance needs; those with high priority may be addressed with any remaining funds once the seismic corrections are made. Upon completion of the proposed project, Mayer Hall and York Hall would be improved to SPR IV or better.

BACKGROUND AND PROBLEM STATEMENT

Mayer Hall is comprised of 34,600 assignable-square feet (asf) of research laboratories and 16,000 asf of research support space, academic offices, and 7,700 asf of undergraduate teaching laboratories for the Department of Physics. The undergraduate Physics' curriculum involves extensive and comprehensive laboratory classes, and many of the courses offered are part of the required course work for other undergraduate majors. For example, virtually all biology, engineering, chemistry, and earth science majors are required to complete at least one physics laboratory course; some of these majors require completion of two or more physics laboratory courses. Most of these classes take place in Mayer Hall.

York Hall houses approximately 50,000 asf of instructional laboratory space for the Division of Biological Sciences (Biology) and Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry (Chemistry), 10 general assignment classrooms and lecture halls totaling 9,200 asf, and 8,100 asf of research and research support space. Biology and Chemistry are among the top five majors at UC San Diego, with approximately 21 percent of undergraduates majoring in biology and 4.5 percent majoring in chemistry¹. For those students not majoring in biology or chemistry, most undergraduate students are required to take at least one biology and one chemistry course sometime in their academic career because these departments have an extensive presence in the general education requirements of most majors offered at UC San Diego. Chemistry is the only non-impacted Science, Technology, Engineering, Math (STEM) major on campus and, as a result, the number of Chemistry majors is expected to increase at a pace that exceeds the overall growth projections. Combined, the Biology and Chemistry Departments provide instruction to more than 5,600 undergraduate students per year in the instructional laboratories housed in York Hall.

¹ Data Source: <u>https://ucpa.ucsd.edu/campus-profile</u>

Seismic Analysis – Mayer Hall

Mayer Hall is a five-story structure, with the lowest level partially built into grade, and consists of concrete one-way slabs spanning between concrete beams that are supported by concrete columns. The lateral system consists of concrete diaphragms spanning to concrete shear walls, with many of them being discontinuous. The foundation system consists of conventional continuous footings under walls and spread footings under columns. Mayer Hall is connected to Bonner Hall (building to the north) at multiple levels via an exterior breezeway / bridge. The bridge connections allow for lateral displacement along the axis of the bridge and restrained lateral displacement transverse to the bridge, except at Level 2 where the bridge is fully restrained from movement. Non-structural elements of interest on the exterior of the building include grouted stone panels that form the handrail system at the exterior balconies, as well as a precast concrete trellis that provides a mechanical screen at the roof.

In 2009, the Mayer Hall Addition and Renovation project was completed to provide much needed instructional laboratory space and offices for the Department of Physics. A Tier 1 seismic evaluation concluded that Mayer Hall Addition (93,000 gsf) has a Seismic Performance Rating of III and does not require seismic retrofit, therefore, the Addition is not part of the proposed project (see Attachment 4).

A Tier 2 seismic evaluation concluded that the original Mayer Hall building has a Seismic Performance Rating of VI. The analysis revealed that numerous shear walls in the building do not have adequate strength. Several existing columns that support discontinuous shear walls require strengthening for axial loads due to high overturning forces from shear walls above. Concrete diaphragms at Levels 2 and 3 in the area of the discontinuous walls are overstressed due to shear transfer from one wall to another. Collector elements at Levels 2 and 3 that tie the discontinuous walls to continuous walls in other portions of the building are also overstressed.

Seismic Analysis - York Hall

York Hall is comprised of four connected structures whose footprint is in the shape of the letter 'E', with an architecturally distinct open-air colonnade at Level 2 that forms a spine along the western façade facing Revelle Plaza and connects three wings. The north, south and middle wings of York Hall are four levels with Level 1 partially subgrade (see Attachment 5). The west wing (colonnade portion) of York Hall is SPR VI. The north, south, and middle wings are SPR V.

The west wing of York Hall is a 3-story structure with an open-air colonnade at Level 2 and concrete flat slabs at the roof, fourth and third levels. The original lateral system consisted of concrete diaphragms spanning to concrete and reinforced masonry shear walls on Levels 3 and 4, and cantilevered, flared concrete columns on Level 2, supported by grade beams spanning both directions. In 1993, a seismic retrofit was completed which added buttress shear walls to the east side of the building on Level 2 and strengthened shear wall boundary elements on concrete walls on Levels 3 and 4.

The Tier 2 analysis has shown that the added buttresses have adequate strength to resist the estimated seismic forces, although the connections to the original structure require strengthening. Additionally, a number of existing columns at the lower level (those directly below shear walls above) require strengthening for axial loads due to high overturning forces from discontinuous shear walls above. In the event of a moderate to large earthquake, significant structural damage is anticipated if the west wing is not corrected; the north, south, and middle wings which are connected to the west wing, would also likely sustain damage.

The north and south wings provide instructional laboratory space; two lecture halls are located in the center wing that provide 554 seats for undergraduate instruction. The third and fourth floors above the open-air colonnade provide offices and other educational support.

Historic Significance

Revelle College is one of four historic districts on campus, with seventeen buildings and one landscape area identified as historic resources. Historic districts typically consist of both contributing and non-contributing elements. Revelle College was the first undergraduate college to be developed on the upper campus, and it includes some of the earliest and most historically notable buildings.

Per the 2018 Long Range Development Plan (LRDP) Environmental Impact Report (EIR), York Hall is a significant historic resource of the campus. In addition, Mayer Hall and York Hall are both identified as "contributors" to the Revelle College Historic District (see Attachment 3, Project Location Map and Neighborhood Map). District contributors are those buildings or other features that help to constitute the historic character of the district. Generally, district contributors were constructed within the district's period of significance, relate to historic contexts and themes defined for the district, and retain enough of their historical appearance to convey their significance. Contributors within a historic district are typically unified by a consistent aesthetic and commonality of building materials, which add to an overall sense of a historical period. Pursuant to the 2018 LRDP EIR, any exterior modifications to historic resources must comply with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation.

Any proposed exterior modifications to the original Mayer Hall building and York Hall would be evaluated by a historic preservation professional to ensure compliance with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation, pursuant to the 2018 LRDP EIR requirements.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Mayer Hall: The seismic retrofit work of Mayer Hall would include reinforcement of existing shear walls and new shear walls to be added in areas where discontinuities currently exist. Shear walls should be added under discontinuous walls to mitigate any deficiencies with diaphragm, collector or column overstress that may occur. New foundation elements will be required where shear walls are added. The analysis also recommended that an ASCE 41 Tier 3 analysis, including material samples testing and nonlinear analysis, be conducted on the building. Doing so may significantly reduce the number of existing walls that will need to be retrofitted. Upon completion of the proposed project, Mayer Hall would be corrected to SPR IV or better.

The scope of the seismic strengthening work would include additional reinforcement of existing shear walls; adding new shear walls under discontinuous walls; and modifications at existing foundations. Furthermore, the Tier 2 analysis recommended that the campus complete a detailed condition study of the existing grouted stone panel handrail system and the precast concrete trellis to determine if repairs to these elements should be completed as part of the retrofit work.

York Hall: The seismic retrofit work of the SPR VI portion of York Hall (west wing) (see Attachment 5) would include strengthening first floor columns for axial overturning loads; strengthening shear transfer from slabs to walls; and fiber wrapping columns as well as increasing foundations. Upon completion of the proposed seismic corrections of the west wing, the entire building, including the north, south, and middle wings, would be improved to SPR IV or better. The exact seismic solution will be the subject of

further assessment during design and it will be limited by project budget, recommendations related to historic review and approval of the design, and market conditions at time of bid.

Construction Impacts

At Mayer Hall, due to the walls requiring retrofit work being primary located at the ends of the building, and interior column retrofit work being minimal, construction is anticipated to be relatively un-intrusive. Access to the interior of the building would be limited to a few offices. Modifications would most likely be made to the interior sides of walls so as to maintain the continuity of the building envelope and the existing architectural character of the facade. The overall scope of work is small enough to be accomplished during summer break. Should timing of the project not align with summer break, work could be phased in small increments and coordinated with the building occupants, however, this would require a longer overall construction duration.

At York Hall, due to the extent of seismic retrofit, repair and abatement work, the campus has attributed a high level of difficulty because of the complexities involved with correcting a soft story while maintaining the historic appearance of the building. While a majority of the work will be outside of occupied spaces, the foundation work will need to be scheduled during summer or winter breaks to avoid disruption of classes and maintain access to the large teaching auditorium in the center of York.

Due to the close proximity of the buildings, the University plans to mobilize one contractor for work at both Mayer Hall and York Hall, which will cut down on construction cost and timeline.

FUNDING PLAN

The proposed Revelle College Seismic Corrections project has a total project cost of \$58,908,000 and will be funded by \$56,658,000 in external financing supported by State General Funds (California Education Code Sections 92495 et seq.) and \$2.25 million in UC San Diego campus funds. Of the \$56,658,000, the funds will be from two different Capital Outlay Budget Proposals associated with the University's 2020-21 Budget for State Capital Improvements: a) \$52,158,000 will be funded from the Systemwide 2020-21 Seismic Program Supported by State Resources; and b) \$4.5 million will be funded from the Systemwide 2020-21 Planning for Future State Capital Outlay.

COST BASIS

The campus has completed pre-design studies, including Tier 2 seismic analyses that informed the scope and cost analyses for the project. The structural engineer for the Tier 2 study has provided a preliminary cost range based on the scope identified in the study. This range includes significant variation due to a Tier 2 level of knowledge about the buildings. Cost estimates will be further refined when the Tier 3 study is complete. The campus is utilizing a construction manager/general contractor (CM/GC) delivery method.

SUSTAINABILITY

The project will comply with the *University of California Policy on Sustainable Practices*. As required by this policy, the project would adopt the principles of energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with budgetary constraints and regulatory and programmatic requirements.

RELATIONSHIP TO UNIVERSITY MISSION AND OBJECTIVES

The project supports the instruction and research mission of the University of California by providing seismically safe facilities for teaching and research in campus academic buildings on the San Diego campus.

ALTERNATIVES

As of the date of this Project Planning Guide, only Tier 2 analyses have been completed on Mayer Hall and York Hall, and specific retrofit designs have not been fully vetted. The alternatives described below are preliminary and will be further refined upon receipt of Tier 3 analyses and through the project planning process:

1. Retrofit:

Mayer Hall:

While a Tier 3 analysis has not yet been completed on Mayer Hall, the Tier 2 analysis recommended an estimated cost per square foot of \$310 to complete the seismic retrofit scope. Based on the Tier 2 study, upon completion of the proposed project, Mayer Hall would be corrected to SPR IV or better. The exact cost to achieve SPR III is unknown.

York Hall:

While a Tier 3 analysis has not yet been completed on York Hall, the Tier 2 analysis recommended reinforcement of the existing colonnade by strengthening existing concrete buttress walls with reinforcing bars and dowels; strengthening existing flared columns with steel plate or carbon fiber wrap; and strengthening existing footings with new reinforced concrete. This approach would seek to minimize modifications to the architectural expression and historic significance of the colonnade and would retain circulation paths along and through it. Based on the Tier 2 study, upon completion of the proposed project, York Hall would be corrected to SPR IV or better. The exact cost to achieve SPR III is unknown.

2. Demolish only (relocate the functions into existing space that does not require seismic retrofit):

This is not an option for the campus. Not only is instructional and research space limited, but there are no other locations for which to relocate the Physics department, Division of Biological Sciences, or Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry on campus.

3. Demolish and Replace:

If State funding were to be identified to demolish and replace Mayer Hall, the campus would consider this alternative however, at this time, funding for a complete replacement is not identified and therefore a retrofit is proposed. It should further be noted that the Department of Physics is a member of the Division of Physical Sciences. Physics was one of the founding departments of UC San Diego, and as such is located primarily in Mayer Hall, one of the first

structures built on campus in the Revelle College neighborhood. Per the 2018 Long Range Development Plan (LRDP), Mayer Hall while not a significant resource on its own, it has been identified a contributor to the Revelle College Historic District. Demolition of this structure would require additional environmental analysis (MND or EIR with public review).

York Hall has been identified as a significant historic resource as well as a contributor to the Revelle College Historic District. Demolition of this structure would require additional environmental analysis (MND or EIR with public review) and has the potential to cause controversy within both the campus and external community and could result in delays to the project. From an environmental perspective, this option is the least sustainable because the project would forego the savings in embodied energy associated with retaining the existing structure while incurring a significant carbon footprint due to the inherent embodied carbon in producing new concrete, fly ash content notwithstanding. The campus has determined that demolition of York Hall is not appropriate or warranted at this time.
Project Schedule

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO

PROJECT NAME: Revelle College Seismic Corrections (Mayer Hall and York Hall) PROJECT # / PLANT ACCOUNT #: 5372 / 963460

	No.			00	10	000					200	0.00	201				~	001	00	~~~				0.01								~		 		
ACTIVITY	of Months	1.			19-			4.1	J	A		0-20		AM	JA	Is		021			M	1.1				202 JE				14			023		м	Н
Preliminary Plans	4												·																							
Preliminary Plans Review	2																																			Ι
Working Drawings	5																																			
Agency Review	2																																			
Working Drawings Review	2																																			
Bid/Award Contract	2																																			
Construction Mayer Hall	18																																			
Construction York Hall	12																																			
Cumulative Calendar Months	35																		,	\pp	ved itle	-				en	sso	ciat	-	ce	-	~	ello			-
																							(/	/											_

DATE: 1/6/2020

ATTACHMENT 1

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATION

Campus/Field	Station/Division UC San Diego	Project Account	963460	
Project Title	Revelle College Seismic Corrections (Mayer Hall	& York Hall)		

For purposes of compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 (CEQA), and Amended University of California Procedures for Implementation of CEQA, this project has been reviewed and initially classified as indicated below. Please check (X) as appropriate. Include project description and appropriate local map with your submission.

EXEMPT FROM THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT OF 1970 - When it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility the action will result in physical change to the environment (15061(b)(3)), or the action is specifically exempted by statute (15260-15285), the project is classified as generally exempt from CEQA. General/Statutory Exemption: §

II. CATEGORICALLY EXEMPT - This project falls under the indicated Class(es) of Exemption(s), none of the exceptions to the exemption apply (15300.2), and there is no significant effect on the environment (for complete list see CEQA Guidelines Section 15300):

X	Class 1:	Existing Facilities		Class 17:	Open Space Contracts or Easements
	Class 2:	Replacement or Reconstruction		Class 23:	Normal Operation of Facilities for Public Gatherings
	Class 3:	New Construction or Small Structures		Class 25:	Transfer of Land: Natural Conditions/Historical Resources
	Class 4:	Minor Alterations to Land		Class 30:	Minor Actions: Prevent Hazardous Waste/Substances
	Class 6:	Information Collection	X	Class 31:	Historical Resource Restoration/Rehabilitation
	Class 11:	Accessory Structures		Class 32:	In-Fill Development Projects
	Class 13:	Acquisition for Conservation		Class 33:	Small Habitat Restoration Projects
	Class 16:	Transfer of Land Ownership for Parks		Other:	

III. INITIAL STUDY - This project is not statutorily or categorically exempt from CEQA; an Initial Study is to be prepared to determine if the project may have a significant effect on the environment.

Stand-Alone Tiered Initial Study (15152):

IV. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is known that the project will have a direct or cumulatively significant effect on the environment and an EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify the type of EIR:

Programmatic	Stand-Alone (Project-Specific)
<u> </u>	

Additional project analysis:

None/Findings Only Addendum Subsequent Supplement to EIR:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Mayer Hall is a 126,000 square-foot concrete structure built in 1963 and York Hall is a 134,000 square-foot concrete structure built in 1966; both located in the Revelle College neighborhood on the La Jolla west campus. Mayer Hall is five-stories and serves as the center for physics study at UC San Diego, York Hall provides a considerable amount of instructional lab space for the Division of Biological Sciences and the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry. The York Hall building footprint is in the shape of the letter 'E' with a distinct open-air colonnade that worms the vertical spine along the western façade, connecting three wings: the top (north) and bottom (south) wing provide laboratory space; the center wing in an auditorium.

After completion of a Tier 2 seismic analysis, Mayer Hall was rated Seismic Performance Level (SPL) VI, which is "Very Poor". The colonnade portion of York Hall is a SPL VI, the north, south and middle wings are rated SPL V. Due to these ratings, Mayer Hall and York Hall require seismic corrections. The scope would include seismic corrections only, in compliance with the Secretary of the Interior Standards for rehabilitation. Conditions of approval attached.

V. Does this project conform to t	he approved LRDP? XYES		
VI Prepared by	<u>12/11/2019</u> Date	Local Approved by	01-10-20
VII. OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT	Do not concur wi	ith Classification 01/10/202 Date	0





 $\underbrace{UC\,San\,Diego}_{\text{CAMPUS PLANNING}}$

Revelle College Seismic Improvements Mayer Hall and York Hall 12/11/2019







Revelle College Seismic Improvements Mayer Hall and York Hall

12/13/2019



York Hall West Elevation



York Hall North Elevation



York Hall Southwest Elevation



York Hall East Elevation

1.1	1							
Fiscal Year 2020-21	Priority No.							
Budget Reque	st Name	Capital Outlay Progr	am ID	Capital Outlay Project projects leave blank)	ID (7 digits. For new			
Project Title Santa Barbara Corrections	a - Music Building	Unit 1 Seismic	Status:	Status and Type ⊠ New □ Continuir ⊠ Major □ Minor	ng			
Project Catego CRI (Critical (Seismic) FLS (Fire Life Conservation) Total Request	Infrastructure) 🗌 WS e Safety) 🛛 FM] PAR (Pu	ECP (Enrollment Caseload	RC (Resource			
\$15,000		PWC		\$15,000				
Music Building Unit 1 Seismic Corrections - \$15,000,000 for Preliminary Plans, Working Drawings, and Construction. The project includes seismic corrections of the 37,644 gross-square-foot Unit 1 of the Music Building. The structure has a Seismic Performance Rating (SPR) of VI and will be improved to meet a SPR of IV. The project would also include abatement of hazardous materials, address upgrades required to comply with fire life safety codes and accessibility, and deferred maintenance focused on electrical systems, elevator, and mechanical system repairs. Total project costs are estimated at \$15,000,000, including Preliminary Plans (\$207,000), Working Drawings (\$1,075,000), and Construction (\$13,718,000). The construction amount includes \$12,269,000 for the construction contract, \$858,000 for contingency, and \$591,000 for architectural and engineering services. Preliminary Plans are scheduled to begin in July 2020 and complete in December 2020. Working Drawings are scheduled to begin in February 2021 and complete in June 2021. Construction is scheduled to begin in February 2022 and complete in October 2022.Requires LegislationCode Section(s) to be Added/Amended/RepealedCCCI								
	Slation Code S	Section(s) to be Added	/Amendeo	d/Repealed	7220			
	Requires Provisional Language Budget Package Status							
Impact on Sup	port Budget							
One-Time Cos Future Savings		No Future (No Revenu		Yes No Yes No				
		ment, does other depa artment, signed and da		ncur with proposal? e department director or	Yes No			

		7		0		
Prepared By Carey Barker	Date 1/10/20	Reviewed By Dana Santa Cruzy	i,	Date 1/13/20		
Department Director	Date	Agency Secretary		Date		
	Department of Fi	nance Use Only				
Principal Program Budget Analys	Date submitted to the Legislature					

UC SANTA BARBARA

PROJECT PLANNING GUIDE Music Building Unit 1 Seismic Corrections Project No. 988711

December 2019

Approved:

52

Chuck Haines Associate Chancellor, Finance and Resource Management Sole Campus Capital Designee University of California, Santa Barbara

Music Building Unit 1 Seismic Corrections

University of California Santa Barbara Project No. 988711

December 2019

Music Building Unit 1 Seismic Corrections Project No. 988711 University of California Santa Barbara

December 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|--|

Ι	Executive Summary 1						
II	Current Space: Music Building 3						
III	Problem Statement						
IV	Project Description						
V	Cost Basis 6						
VI	Sustainability						
VII	Relationship to the University's Mission						
VII	VIII Project Alternatives						
Atta	achments:						
1	-Project Location Map 7						
	2-Project Site Map						
	3-Music Building Images						
ç	Capital Improvement Budget Schedule Environmental Impact Classification						

Music Building Unit 1 Seismic Corrections

Project No.988711 University of California Santa Barbara

December 2019

I Executive Summary

The Santa Barbara campus proposes seismic corrections of Unit 1 of the Music Building (Building 531). The Music Building was among the first permanent buildings constructed at UC Santa Barbara and is comprised of two wings that were designed by different architects 12 years apart—Unit 1 in 1954 and Unit 2 in 1966. Building codes have since become much more stringent, especially with regard to seismic design. The structure has a Seismic Performance Rating (SPR) of VI and will be improved to meet a SPR of IV.

The Music Building provides 57,250 assignable-square-feet (asf), in 105,811 gross-square-feet (gsf), supporting the Department of Music, including its offices, studios, classrooms, teaching/practice rooms, Lotte Lehmann Concert Hall, and Karl Geiringer Hall (for chamber music), and an outdoor amphitheater. The Music Building accommodates between 6,000 and 7,000 student per academic quarter, and the department stages over 200 musical events attracting approximately 20,000 people annually.

In December 2018, as part of the UC Seismic Program, the Music Building was evaluated according to the Tier 1 criteria. Unit 1 was determined to have a SPR of VI. Due to major load path deficiencies and structural irregularities, Tier 2 and Tier 3 evaluations were required and the results confirmed the Tier 1 findings.

The proposed Music Building Seismic Corrections project will address the seismic deficiencies identified in Unit 1 which were based on the Linear Dynamic Procedure (LDP) that evaluated the entire structural system including diaphragms and foundations as is required of a Tier 3 analysis. Results of the LDP evaluation were consistent with the SPR of VI and confirmed the following deficiencies:

Music Building Unit 1, Tier 3 Findings: SPR VI

- Overstressed exterior walls.
- Load path and vertical irregularities.
- Torsional deficiency in the east one-story portion of the building.
- Diaphragm deficiencies associated with openings adjacent to shear walls.
- Insufficient seismic gaps near the adjacent Unit 2 structure.

The proposed corrections to Unit 1 are based on a conceptual repair or retrofit approach that includes strengthening walls and columns, adding walls and providing connectors to roofs among other repairs that would improve the expected seismic performance of Unit 1 to a SPR IV and comply with UC Seismic Safety Policy. The project would also include abatement of

hazardous materials and address upgrades required to comply with fire/life safety codes and accessibility. Additionally, the project would include repairs to address critical deferred maintenance items described in the UC Facilities Conditions Assessment (FCA) report completed in the fall of 2019 for the Music Building, Unit 1. The deferred maintenance work identified in Unit 1 would focus primarily on electrical systems, elevator, and mechanical system repairs.

II Current Space: Music Building

The Music Building provides 57,250 asf (105,811 gsf) of academic space and has not benefited from a major renovation or consequential renewal since the original occupancies in the 1950s and 1960s. The Music Building is a two-wing, three-story complex constructed of masonry, concrete, plaster and steel. The buildings are designed with a central courtyard, amphitheater and a smaller auxiliary courtyard. The two building wings (Unit 1 and Unit 2) are connected by porticos and covered walkways or breezeways. Figure 1, below, delineates Unit 1 and 2.



Figure 1 Music Building

Unit 1 is comprised of a two-story main wing (see Attachment 3) with connecting one-story structures extending west and east. Note the flat roof (east side) which covers Lotte Lehman Concert Hall and departmental space, and the tiled roof (west side) that covers the Music Library.

The Unit 1 building was designed and constructed in 1954; it occupies the north and east perimeter of the Music Building site; it provides 17,530 asf (37,644 gsf) and consists of four interconnected structures that form the backdrop to the outdoor amphitheater. Covered walkways link the building structures together.

The one-story structure (west side) supports Karl Geiringer Hall (chamber music), the music repair shop and instrument check-out, and music practice studio; and, the one-story structure (east side) supports faculty offices and orchestral rehearsal hall. The two-story north structure, which connects with one-story structures to the east and west, provides nine music

teaching/practice rooms, 25 individual practice rooms, equipment rooms, a musical instrument locker room, faculty and staff offices, storage, and the Henry Eichheim Collection of Musical Instruments.

Music Building- Space Summary									
	Unit 1								
Description	ASF								
Teaching/Practice	8,623								
Research Lab/Studio	788								
Geiringer Hall	2,205								
Academic Office	3,537								
Administrative Office	469								
Other Musical Support Space	1,908								
Total	17,530								

III Problem Statement

A. SEISMIC DEFICIENCIES

The structural system and seismic design of the Music Building has been reviewed by three different structural engineers since 2005. The building was rated as part of the UC system-wide seismic evaluation program conducted in November and December of 2018. That evaluation returned a SPR of VI for Unit 1 of the Music Building, identifying significant structural deficiencies potentially affecting seismic performance. These deficiencies were documented in Tier 1 checklists (summarized below) and required Tier 2 and Tier 3 evaluation.

◆ Tier 1 Assessment for Unit 1: UC Seismic Performance Rating: <u>VI</u>

- Lateral System Stress Check (wall shear, column shear or flexure, or brace axial as applicable)
- Load Path
- Geometry (vertical irregularities) Torsion
- Heavy ceilings, features or ornamentation above large lecture halls, auditoriums, lobbies or other areas where large numbers of people congregate
- Appendages

The subsequent Tier 2 and Tier 3 evaluation analyzed Unit 1 by using a Linear Dynamic Procedure (LDP) to further assess the deficiencies identified in Tier 1. The LDP was applied to the entire structural system including foundations and building diaphragms. The evaluation confirmed the initial findings and are described as follows.

◆ Tier 3 Evaluation for Unit 1: UC Seismic Performance Level Rating: <u>VI</u>

- Reinforced masonry shear wall are overstressed at the 2-story building.
- Load path and vertical irregularities where walls are offset.
- Torsional deficiency in the east one-story portion of the building.
- Diaphragm deficiencies associated with openings adjacent to shear walls.
- Insufficient seismic gaps near the adjacent Unit 2 structure.

The evaluation further showed that the foundations and diaphragms are sufficient, although collector elements are recommended.

IV Project Description

The proposed project is informed by the structural engineer's seismic evaluation and recommended repairs to the Music Building, Unit 1. The proposed the seismic retrofit for Unit 1 would improve the building's seismic performance to meet or exceed performance criteria to comply with the UC Seismic Safety Policy. The project would also address code-required improvements triggered by the project, as well as abatement of hazardous materials. Concurrent with the retrofit, and with Unit 1 unoccupied, the project would also address critical deferred maintenance repairs described as high priority in the Facilities Condition Assessment (FCA) report.

A. MUSIC BUILDING – UNIT 1: SEISMIC RETROFIT

The scope of the Unit 1 seismic correction is informed by the Tier 3 Linear Dynamic Analysis and SPR IV classification objectives. The proposed conceptual seismic retrofit recommended by the structural engineer would include the following:

- 1. Provide new shotcrete walls to the 2-story building, including walls at the 2nd floor.
- 2. Add strong backs to brace the partial height CMU walls in the 2-story building.
- 3. Strengthen beams and columns under discontinuities.
- 4. Add concrete collectors in the 2-story building.
- 5. Strengthen existing concrete columns with concrete jacketing.
- 6. Provide steel anchorage plates at the top of walls and strength diaphragm shear walls.
- 7. Add collector to the 1-story west portion of the building to tie separate roofs together.
- 8. Add strong backing members to brace the top of the freestanding CMU wall. Anchor the strong members back to the existing low roof concrete slab.
- 9. Add shotcrete walls to the west end of the 1-story east portion of the building to brace the low roof diaphragm.

- 10. Add a new cast-in-place concrete wall at the west end of the 1-story to brace the low roof diaphragm. Provide a collector element at the roof level to develop forces into the new concrete wall.
- 11. Provide out of plane steel angle bracing of the CMU wall near the high point of the sloped roof.

Interior and exterior areas impacted by the retrofit work will be restored.

B. CODE UPGRADES

As proposed, the seismic retrofit will trigger code-required upgrades for fire/life-safety and accessibility, as per the Americans with Disability Act. Upgrades would ensure code compliance and may include fire alarms, improved egress and path of travel, restrooms, signage and door hardware to general public facilities. The campus also anticipates abatement of hazardous materials, based on known construction materials used when Unit 1 was built in the early 1950s.

C. DEFERRED MAINTENANCE

The Music Building, Unit 1 has not benefited from a major renewal since it was occupied in 1954. The building's systems are original and have exceeded their expected life. In the fall of 2019, the campus completed a Facilities Condition Assessment (FCA) report for the Music Building, including Unit 1. The FCA identified deferred maintenance items based on risk and action timeframes, i.e., repairs needed within 1 year, 1 to 2 years, 3 to 5 years, or 6+ years. The project would address critical (within 1 year) FCA deferred maintenance items while the building is unoccupied during the retrofit. The primary focus would be on the electrical system which includes electrical controllers, emergency lighting, electrical panels, switch gear, a generator and variable frequency drive, as well as elevator repairs and air handling equipment.

V Cost Basis

Project costs are based on the Tier 3 seismic evaluation of the Music Building, Unit 1. Estimated construction costs were provided by the structural engineer and are based on the proposed conceptual retrofit to achieve the SPR of IV as per UC Seismic Safety Policy. Reasonable allowances are included for code compliance and hazardous materials abatement. Costs of deferred maintenance items are based on estimates developed as part of the FCA.

VI Sustainability

The project will comply with the University of California Policy on Sustainable Practices. As required by policy, the project will adopt energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with budgetary constraints and regulatory and programmatic requirements.

VII Relationship to the University's Mission and Objective

This project supports the instruction, research, and public service mission of the University of California by providing seismic corrections to the Music Building, Unit 1 which serves undergraduate and graduate students of the humanities and fine arts, supports faculty and research, and presents musical performances that are available to the campus community and general public.

VIII Project Alternatives

The scoping of the project did not include investigations or alternative retrofit scenarios that would exceed the UC seismic performance level IV. As proposed, the conceptual retrofit project would meet or exceed performance criteria to comply with UC Seismic Safety Policy.

Attachment 1

Project Location Map



Attachment 2

Project Site Map

The Music Building is located between the campus's two major north-south corridors—Storke Tower Mall and Library Mall as described in the campus LRDP. The site is adjacent to the University Center and next to the primary east-west campus corridor, the Pardall Mall, which extends to Isla Vista. Davidson Library is cattycorner from the Music Building, across the Pardall and Library Mall. See Figure 2, following.





Attachment 3

Music Building Images

North Elevation (East Entry, Unit 1)



North Elevation (West Entry, Unit 1)



Looking South





Looking Southeast

West Elevation (Unit 1, Entry Breezeway from Storke Plaza, Unit 2 Music Library)



Looking East





Looking West

Breezeway: Unit 2 Music Library (left), Unit 1 (right)



Looking West

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET •

-

	BUDGET DATA							Santa E	RSITY of CAL Barbara (8)	FORNIA	
	Project Title: Music Building Unit 1 Sei	smic Correc	tions				988711	Campu	8531	CCCI: 7	
							Commun Deference	,			N/A
	FUNDING SCHEDULE	-					Campus Reference	Priority	Asset No.	Cost Index	xes:
ì	Totals	Prefunded		2020-21				Fliolity	NO.		
	\$ P 207	Trolundou	P SE	207							
	W 1,075		W SE	1,075						1	
	C 13,718		C SE	13,718							
	E		E SE								
	\$ 15,000 (Tot. Proj.)			15,000							_
3	FUNDING REFERENCES			SEISMIC	DM	(2)	(3)	(A) Tot	al All Sources		
	Account No.:			SEISIVIC	DIVI	(2)	(3)	(4) 10(al All Sources		
	Source:								25		
5	COSTS		-							%	0.5
0	Site Clearance		\$	10,000	4.040	\$	\$	\$	-		0.0
1	Construction Exterior Utilities		1	10,629	. 1,640				12,269		81.8 0.0
10000	Site Development		1		5.				-		0.0
	External Fees		1	850	128				978		6.5
1.01	Internal Fees			420	64				484		3.2
7	Surveys, Tests, Plans,										
	Specifications			105	16				121		0.8
8	Special Items			250	. 40		- X		290		1.9
~	SUBTOTAL			12,254	1,888	\$	\$	\$	14,142		94.3
9	Contingency 7% TOTAL P•W•C			746 13,000	112 2,000	s	s		858	4	5.7 00.0
3	Group 2 & 3 Equipment		1.	13,000	2,000	\$	\$	\$	15,000	1	0.0
0	TOTAL PROJECT		200	13,000	2,000	s	\$	s	15,000		0.0
	Available Funding				-,						
	Anticipated Surplus										
	(Deficit)		. \$			\$	\$	\$			
D	FINANCING										
			\$			0	el Funda Financian	\$	15 000 000		
						Gene	ral Funds Financing	\$	15,000,000		
				-							
							TOTAL	\$	15,000,000		
_	ATATUS OF BDO IFOT									_	
E	STATUS OF PROJECT:										
	PPG										
						*					
				NUMBER OF STREET							
	Name: Ed Schmittgen		Signatu	re: Julie Hend	ricks			Budget	t No.	PPG	_
	Title: Assoc Director, DCS		Titler	Director Desig	h& Construction	Convisoo			Date:	12/13/	10
	Title: Assoc Director, DCS	1	The: I	Director, Desig	na Construction	Services	1 1.	Issue [Jate:	12/13/	19
	Subal - 121	13/19 0	Approv	ed for Campus	Date:	45	12/13/19	Revise	d		
		· · · ·	r.ppior	ou for oumper				1			
	Program:	Fiscal:	Signatu	re:				Revise	d		
	Cost:		Title:					Revise	d		
				16.0000	0.0-1						
			Approv	ed for AVP•PP	C, Date:			Revise	d		
		÷						Revise	d		
								Revise	iu	L	

Page 1 of 2 60

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET • BUDGET DATA

F

G

a b.

C.

d. e.

f.

q.

h.

8

Santa Barbara (8) Campus Project Title: Music Building Unit 1 Seismic Corrections 988711 CCCI: 7220 8531 EPI: N/A Campus Reference Asset No. Cost Indexes: ANALYTICAL DATA SEISMIC (4) Total All Sources DM (3) (3) ASF per PPG 17,530 ASF 17,530 ASF ASF ASF 17,530 ASF ASF Current 17,530 ASF 17,530 ASF ASF ASF 17,530 ASF 37,644 OGSF 37,644 OGSF OGSF OGSF 37,644 OGSF OGSF Ratio (ASF Current / OGSF) 0.47 to 1.00 0.47 to 1.00 to 1.00 0 to 1.00 0.47 to 1.00 Construction Cost per ASF \$ 606 / ASF 94 / ASF \$ / ASF \$ / ASF \$ 700 / ASF Construction Cost per OGSF 282 / ASF 44 / ASF / OGSF / OGSF 326 / ASF S S S S Total P•W•C Cost per ASF 742 / ASF 114 / ASF / ASF / ASF \$ 856 / ASF S S \$ Total P•W•C Cost per OGSF \$ 345 / ASF 53 / ASF \$ / OGSF S / OGSF S 398 / ASF Group 2 & 3 Equipment Cost per ASF \$ / ASF / ASF \$ / ASF \$ / ASF \$ / ASF CONSTRUCTION COST ANALYSIS Costs Unit % Remarks Costs \$/ASF \$/OGSF Concrete & Structure \$ Closing-In Finishing Group 1 Equipment 27 SUBTOTAL - Gen. Constr. S S S 28 HVAC Plumbing Electrical 31 Elevators 32 Other Identify: 33 TOTAL BUILDING 34 COST ONLY \$ \$ \$ - Identify: 35 Additional Bldg. Costs TOTAL BUILDING + 37 ADDITIONAL COSTS 38 S S \$ Other Construction Identify: 39 Other Construction -Identify: 40 TOTAL CONSTRUCTION 41 COST \$ 0 < Same as Schedule C, Item 1 (line 24), Page 1 H NOTES: SPECIAL ITEMS 27,000 In-house staff costs to support special services Special Items 20,000 Legal 50,000 Peer Review CASP - Accessibility Consultant 20,000 Hazmat Abatement/Remediation services, includes consultants) 50,000 Hazmat Abatement/Remediation services, in-house staff) 24,000 Hazmat Surveys and Testing (see sub 7) 10,000 Budget No. Record Drawings/Campus Modeling/Atlas/Archiving 6,000 Issue Date: 12/13/19 Fire Protection/Life Safety Consultant 40,000 Revised Fire Marshal 43,000 Revised TOTAL Revised 290,000 Revised Revised

Page 2 of 2 60

UNIVERSITY of CALIFORNIA

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

21

22

23

24

25

42

43 45

46

47

48

49

50 51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

Project Schedule UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA

PROJECT:	Music Building Unit 1 Seismic Correction
ACCOUNT NO.	988711

ACTIVITY	No. of	Jul	v		,	201	9-20	20			Jul	v			202	20-2	202	1			July	,		20	021-	-20	22		-	Jul	v		2	022	2-20)23	2		Ju	ılv			20)23	-20	24		J	July
Activity	Months	Ī	J A	s		D	J	FN	A	м.	J	JA	s	0	N		JF	M	A	M	J.	JA	S	NC	D	J	FN	ΛA	М	J	J A	s	0	V D	J	A	s	N	D	Ĵ,	AS	0	N	D	JF	= M	Α	MJ	Í
Preliminary Plans	6																																																
Preliminary Plans Review	1																																																
Working Drawings	5																																																
Agency Review	2																																																
Working Drawings Review	2																						2																										
Bid/Award Contract	3																																						1										
Construction	9																																																
											State State								-																														
											1																								1														
Cumulative Calendar	4																		4	4	2	Ap		ove			J	1	l	l	U	2	f	t	K	2	V	V	1	l	1	2	1		2	1	3/	19	,
Months	28																		1	U	0			Titl	e:	Ju	lie	He	ndı	rick	s, I	Dire	ecto	or D)es	ign	&	Col	nst	ruc	tio	n S	erv	ice	S		17,		

DATE: December 13, 2019

Campus/Field Sta	ation/Division	Santa Barbara	Project Account	988711	
and the second se		Seismic Corrections Project			

For purposes of compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 (CEQA), and Amended University of California Procedures for Implementation of CEQA, this project has been reviewed and initially classified as indicated below. Please check (X) as appropriate. Include project description and appropriate local map with your submission.

EXEMPT FROM THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT OF 1970 - When it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility the action will result in physical change to the environment (15061(b)(3)), or the action is specifically exempted by statute (15260-15285), the project is classified as generally exempt from CEQA. General/Statutory Exemption: §

CATEGORICALLY EXEMPT - This project falls under the indicated Class(es) of Exemption(s), none of the exceptions to the exemption apply (15300.2), and there is no significant effect on the environment (for complete list see CEQA Guidelines Section 15300):

X	Class 1:	Existing Facilities	Class 17:	Open Space Contracts or Easements
-	Class 2:	Replacement or Reconstruction	Class 23:	Normal Operation of Facilities for Public Gatherings
	Class 3:	New Construction or Small Structures	Class 25:	Transfer of Land: Natural Conditions/Historical Resources
	Class 4:	Minor Alterations to Land	Class 30:	Minor Actions: Prevent Hazardous Waste/Substances
	Class 6:	Information Collection	Class 31:	Historical Resource Restoration/Rehabilitation
	Class 11:	Accessory Structures	Class 32:	In-Fill Development Projects
	Class 13:	Acquisition for Conservation	Class 33:	Small Habitat Restoration Projects
	Class 16:	Transfer of Land Ownership for Parks	Other:	

III. INITIAL STUDY - This project is not statutorily or categorically exempt from CEQA; an Initial Study is to be prepared to determine if the project may have a significant effect on the environment.

Stand-Alone Tlered Initial Study (15152):

IV. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) - It is known that the project will have a direct or cumulatively significant effect on the environment and an EIR will be/has been prepared. Identify the type of EIR:

Programmatic Stand-Alone (Project-Specific)

Additional project analysis:

None/Findings Only Addendum Subsequent Supplement to EIR:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION The Santa Barbara campus proposes to address seismic deficiencies in the Music Building. The building, which is comprised of two separate wings connected by covered walkways and courtyards, was designed by different architects and constructed 12 years apart. Structurally, the Music Building is described as two components: Unit I which provides 37,644 gross square feet (gsf), and Unit II which provides 68,167 gsf. Combined, the Music Building encompasses 105,811 gsf that may be subject to seismic improvements. Work may include new shear walls, the addition of localized columns and foundations, bracing of walls, bracing and/or replacing heavy ceilings, strengthening beam to concrete connections, and strengthening beams at the penthouse. The project qualifies for a Class 1 examption which allows for the repair and maintenance of ensting structures improvements to address seismic deficiencies with no expansion of USE. The addition, none of the exceptions to the exemptions provides the exemptions of use to address to the exemptions provides with no expansion of USE. The addition, none of the exceptions to the exemptions provides with no expansion of use. The proposed project involves improvements for a Class 1. The addition, none of the exceptions to the exemptions provides with no expansion of use.

V. Does this project conform to the approved LRDP? YES NO NA include explanation in Project Description above) 3.21. 2018 Date Local Approved by Alissa Hummer Prepared by Shari Hammond **VII. OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT Concur with Classification** Do not concur with Classification 3/22/2019 Signed Date

FORM DATE 9/2016

STATE OF CALIFORNIA COBCP - Narrative DF-151 (REV 07/19)

Fiscal Year	Business Unit	Department			Priority No.
2020-21	6440	University of Californ	ia		
Budget Reques	st Name	Capital Outlay Progra	am ID	Capital Outlay Project I projects leave blank)	D (7 digits. For new
Project Title			Project S	Status and Type	
Berkeley - Cer	ntennial Bridge Im	provement Project	Status:		g
Project Catego	ry (Select one)				
CRI (Critical) (Seismic)	Infrastructure) 🗌 WS	D (Workload Space Deficie	ncies) 🗌	ECP (Enrollment Caseload F	Population) 🔀 SM
Conservation	e Safety) 🗌 FM	(Facility Modemization)] PAR <i>(Pu</i>	Iblic Access Recreation)	RC (Resource
Total Request \$15,181	(in thousands)	Phase(s) to be Fund WC	ed	Estimated Total Project \$27,681	t Cost (in thousands)
would replace a connecting the foundations are subsidence. Ce route for UC Be Hayward fault, \$27,681,000, in (\$25,507,000). contingency, a construction co The Working D	a structurally deficie UC Berkeley Camp e characterized in p entennial Drive is a erkeley, Berkeley L putting it at high ris ncluding Preliminar The construction a nd \$1,557,000 for a bsts. The Preliminan prawings are sched	ent bridge, on UC owner ous Park to the Hill Car poor condition with sign publicly accessible roa ab and the general pul sk of failure should an e y Plans (\$800,000), W mount includes \$21,86 architectural and engine y Plans are scheduled	ed land, la mpus. Th is of bridg adway tha olic. The l earthquak orking Dra 58,000 for eering se to begin 020 and c	g Drawings and Construct ocated on a critical trans- e existing bridge structur ge structure movement and at also serves as an eme oridge is within close pro te occur. Total project co awings (\$1,374,000), and the construction contract rvices as well as \$478,00 in January 2020 and cor complete in January 2021	portation route e, components and nd roadway rgency exit/egress ximity to the sts are estimated at d Construction ct, \$1,604,000 for 00 for other mplete in April 2020.
Requires Legis	slation Code S	Section(s) to be Added	Amendeo	d/Repealed	CCCI 6924
	sional Language	Budget Package Sta	tue		0924
			Not Nee	ded 🗌 Existing	
Impact on Sup	port Budget				
One-Time Cos	ts 🗌 Yes 🛛	No Future C	Costs	Yes 🗌 No	
Future Savings	s 🗌 Yes 🖂	No Revenue	e [Yes No	
• •		ment, does other depa artment, signed and da		ncur with proposal? [e department director or	Yes No designee.
Prepared By Colleen Conno		Date 1/10/20		ed By Allan Safaly	Date 1/13/20
Department Di		Date	Agency	Secretary	Date
		Department of Fi	nance Us	se Only	1
Principal Prog	ram Budget Analys		Date su	bmitted to the Legislature	9

CENTENNIAL BRIDGE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT January 2020

Approved for the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory – Berkeley Lab and UC Berkeley:

1/4/20 Date

Rosemarie Rae Vice Chancellor - Finance and Chief Financial Officer University of California, Berkeley

6/20 Michael T. Brandt Date Deputy Director for Operations

.

Michael C. Brandt Deputy Director for Operations Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory Berkeley Lab

University of California, Berkeley 2020-2021 Major Capital Improvement Program

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	3
BACKGROUND	4
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	6
FUNDING PLAN	
COST BASIS	8
SUSTAINABILITY	
RELATIONSHIP TO UNIVERSITY MISSION AND OBJECTIVES	
ALTERNATIVES	
ATTACHMENT 1: LOCATION MAP	
ATTACHMENT 2: PROJECT SITE MAP	
ATTACHMENT 3: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET	
ATTACHMENT 4: SCHEDULE	14
ATTACHMENT 5: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATION	15

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Located on a 202-acre site in the hills above the UC Berkeley campus overlooking the San Francisco Bay, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory – Berkeley Lab (Berkeley Lab) is a multiprogram science lab in the national laboratory system supported by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) through its Office of Science. It is managed by the University of California and is charged with conducting unclassified research across a wide range of scientific disciplines. Berkeley Lab has trained tens of thousands of university science and engineering students who are advancing technological innovations across the nation and around the world.

The Centennial Bridge serves as a critical transportation resource for UC Berkeley and Berkeley Lab. Centennial Drive, which passes over Centennial Bridge, connects Stadium Rim Way, the Berkeley Stadium and the Berkeley Campus to the Hill Campus (see Attachment 2: Project Site Map). Over 5,500 vehicles pass under or over the bridge daily. Institutions immediately accessed from Centennial Drive are the UC Botanical Gardens, the Lawrence Hall of Science (LHS), the UC Berkeley Space Sciences Laboratory, the Mathematical Sciences Research Institute (MSRI), and Berkeley Lab. Centennial Drive is a publicly accessible roadway that also serves as an emergency exit or egress route for UC Berkeley, Berkeley Lab and the general public.

Centennial Bridge has aged and deteriorated significantly over the years and recent geotechnical and geologic studies have determined that the structure is located on top of a landslide-prone area. Ongoing differential settlement of the bridge and adjacent roadway creates dangerous driving and biking conditions and requires frequent maintenance efforts to repave or repair the roadway. Further, the bridge is within close proximity to the Hayward fault, putting it at high risk of failure should an earthquake occur. If the bridge fails and this emergency route is not available, there could be immediate severe impact to public safety along with long-term disruptions to the community and to operations at UC Berkeley facilities, MSRI, and at Berkeley Lab. The immediate risks to life and safety and to the ability to evacuate Berkeley Lab, the UC Berkeley campus, and eastern Berkeley jeopardize the safety of that population not only in the case of earthquakes, but also wildfires, and other natural or manmade disasters.

In early 2018, UC Berkeley initiated a study to identify an effective, reliable and cost-effective solution to address the structural issues associated with Centennial Bridge and to ensure the continued safe access for the Berkeley Lab and UC Berkley to their facilities as well as use by the public. The design team evaluated numerous alternatives for the replacement or rehabilitation of the bridge. The preferred alternative, chosen as the most feasible and cost-effective option, is to replace the bridge and span the landslide area.

The total cost of the project is estimated to be \$27,681,000. UC Berkeley would manage the project. UC Berkeley has identified \$12,500,000 of non-State resources and Berkeley Lab is requesting the use of \$15,181,000 of external financing supported by General Funds (please refer to Funding Plan section for detail). DOE is the primary source of capital investment at Berkeley Lab; however, because Centennial Bridge is a Regents-owned asset located outside all DOE parcel lease agreements, it is not eligible for DOE funding.

BACKGROUND

Berkeley Lab is a DOE National Laboratory primarily situated on 202 acres of Regents-owned land in the Hill Campus that is leased to DOE. Berkeley Lab is operated under contract between the University and DOE and, as such, is a separate entity from UC Berkeley. Consistent with this contract and land leases, DOE constructs and maintains facilities and improvements for operating Berkeley Lab.

The Centennial Bridge Improvement project is listed in both UC Berkeley's and Berkeley Lab's chapter in the 2019-25 Capital Financial Plan. UC Berkeley identified Berkeley Lab as a key stakeholder for the project. UC Berkeley and Berkeley Lab staff will continue to work in partnership to prepare the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) document and obtain necessary approvals.

Description and Use of Bridge

Centennial Bridge structure is 55-years old and is a key transportation route between the Berkeley Lab and UC Berkeley. The inclined bridge is a skewed welded steel plate girder span with a reinforced concrete deck, founded on drilled piers into the soil below. The structure consists of five-inch tall vertical steel plate bridge bearings, abutment walls of reinforced concrete, wing walls of reinforced concrete cantilever retaining walls on conventional spread footings, and a pile cap supported by seven six-foot diameter drilled-belled caissons. Berkeley Lab controls and operates Lawrence Road, which is grade-separated from Centennial Drive, as Lawrence Road passes beneath Centennial Bridge.



Figure 1 – Centennial Bridge Crossover of Lawrence Road

Structural Deficiencies

An extensive field investigation was undertaken to verify existing conditions and are documented through site photographs and field notes. The bridge and wing walls exhibit evidence of deterioration and movement from the underlying landslides, causing movement of the bridge and its components. The existing bridge structure, bearings, abutment walls, wing walls, and bridge foundations all are characterized in poor condition with signs of movement and with increased risk of failure (refer to photographs below in Figures 2 through 4 indicating movement of structure).



Figure 2 – Abutment Separation



Figure 3 – Abutment From Above



Figure 4 – Concrete Retaining Wall

Centennial Bridge's poor performance is attributed to two primary landslide deposits that underlie the bridge's approach earth fills and structures. Previous investigations have identified two primary landslide deposits that converge at the bridge. Both deposits are considered active, with a documented history of incremental downslope movement under wet-weather conditions. Although neither landslide deposit has experienced a significant failure since 1983, the bridge's approach fills and structure exhibit indications¹ of continuing earth movement impacting the site.

Centennial Bridge is approximately two-thirds of a mile from the Hayward Fault, a major regional active fault. Previous geotechnical analyses have shown that the landslide deposits that underlie the approach fills may experience several feet of downslope movement in response to strong seismic forces, far greater than what the current bridge structure can be reasonably expected to tolerate.

¹ Since 1982, multiple geotechnical investigations have characterized earth movement in the vicinity of Centennial Bridge, including geologic maps created at the time of the 1982-1983 landslide, borings drilled in 1983, inclinometers installed in borings on both sides of Centennial Bridge, and a geotechnical and geologic study in 2009.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Centennial Bridge Improvement Project would replace a structurally deficient bridge on Regents owned land located on a critical transportation route dissecting Berkeley Lab and connecting the UC Berkeley Campus Park to the Hill Campus (refer to Attachment 1: Location Map). In early 2018, UC Berkeley initiated a study to identify a long-term solution to the abutment movement and resulting roadway subsidence that has been on-going for decades.

A consulting team of engineering firms provided an analysis of feasible project alternatives, selecting a preferred alternative through consideration of site conditions, cost, seismic performance, constructability, public and private access, property and utility impacts, and expected service life.

The preferred design alternative would relocate a portion of Centennial Drive by creating a new bridge structure to a parallel alignment to the existing roadway (offset 40-feet to the south). Upon completion of the proposed project, Centennial Drive would cross the existing Lawrence Road over a new 250-foot-long viaduct structure. Lawrence Road would remain in its current configuration. The length of the driveway to Berkeley Lab's Strawberry Gate would increase by approximately 25-feet based on the location of the new bridge abutments. The existing bridge and Centennial Drive roadway would be removed during the final stages of construction. The profile of the new Centennial Drive would match existing profile. The roadway would consist of two 12-foot lanes with a 4-foot shoulder on each side. The design speed for this portion of Centennial Drive is currently 20-mph and would remain so after completion of the project.

Geotechnical considerations

The proposed viaduct alternative substantially reduces the risk to Centennial Drive, which would be realigned to the south passing largely over the landslide area. The supports to the bridge that pass through landslide deposits would be designed to tolerate a limited amount of earthquakeinduced landslide movement. The two approach fills leading up to the old Centennial Bridge would be removed after the new viaduct is open, reducing the magnitude of earthquake-induced landslide movement.

Structural considerations

Located within a landslide-prone area, the new viaduct is designed to accommodate possible landslide movement and mitigate the effect of landslide around the support elements. The removal of weak fill materials and reduction of soil volume on the landslide zone further reduces landslide potential. Construction of the viaduct would utilize a cast-in-place concrete box girder that is post-tensioned in place. In addition, the replacement bridge would be designed according to American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) standards.

Implementation

The new Centennial Drive roadway, bridge and approaches would be constructed while the existing roadway is still active. Lawrence Road would likely require a temporary shutdown

during installation of the bridge superstructure. Based on the proposed construction phasing, several temporary impacts to both UC Berkeley and Berkeley Lab have been identified including parking, facility access, roadway or lane closures and temporary facilities required for construction. The proposed re-alignment of Centennial Drive for the viaduct would eliminate the need for long-term roadway closures of both Centennial Drive and Lawrence Road during construction, although there would be periodic lane closures on Lawrence Road to accommodate the construction staging and activities.

Utility impacts

Two large utilities would be relocated². On the west approach to the proposed viaduct, the existing 12-inch water line may need to be relocated or protected in the permanent condition. Under the proposed viaduct, there is an existing 36-inch storm drain pipe which would have to be relocated to the north or south to avoid the proposed columns. The proposed grading and landslide mass removal in-between the proposed Centennial Drive and existing Lawrence Road would require reconfiguration of the storm drain system that currently serves Berkeley Lab's U5 parking lot.

Permanent modifications

The construction of the viaduct alternative would result in the permanent relocation of a portion of Centennial Drive. This roadway relocation improves the profile grade from the existing condition and relaxes the tight curve on the west upslope side of the road. It also slightly increases the queue length at Strawberry Gate.

California Environmental Quality Act

Pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, the University of California is the Lead Agency for the project and has the principal responsibility for implementing and approving the project and its accompanying environmental documentation. The University of California anticipates that CEQA review would be required for each of the proposed project options being considered; such review may include preparation of an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) or similar documentation.

² Existing utility layouts were examined based on record data received from UC Berkeley and Berkeley Lab; additional fieldwork will be required to determine the exact location, elevation, size and material of these utilities.

FUNDING PLAN

The proposed Centennial Bridge Improvement project will be funded by \$15,181,000 in external financing supported by State General Funds (California Education Code Sections 92495 et seq.) and \$12,500,000 in UC Berkeley campus funds.

COST BASIS

The campus has completed general pre-design studies (including alternatives analysis) and cost analyses for this project by an external consultant. Project costs will be further refined following additional study of the geotechnical and geological conditions at the project site.

SUSTAINABILITY

The project will comply with the University of California Policy on Sustainable Practices. As required by the policy, the project will adopt energy efficiency and sustainability to the fullest extent possible, consistent with budgetary constraints and regulatory and programmatic requirements.

RELATIONSHIP TO UNIVERSITY MISSION AND OBJECTIVES

The project supports the instruction and research mission of the University of California by providing seismically safe infrastructure for students, employees and the public.

ALTERNATIVES

An Alternatives Analysis Report dated October 16, 2018 prepared by JMA Civil, Inc. identified and analyzed a broad range of feasible alternatives in each of three categories (repair, replacement, and elimination). A total of nine initial alternatives were identified by the design team, with input from UC Berkeley and Berkeley Lab. The alternatives were vetted through significant discussion and analysis and led to the identification of four preferred alternatives that focused on replacement. Repair or retrofit options were eliminated during the analysis process over expressed concern for long-term performance and durability considerations. The four preferred alternatives were:

- A. Relocated Short Bridge to move the bridge out of the landslide area and reroute Lawrence Road
- B. Centennial Viaduct to replace the bridge and span the landslide area
- C. Bridge Switch to replace/ realign the bridge (angled to the north)
- D. Single Intersection to replace the existing overpass with an at-grade intersection

A detailed alternatives analysis was performed on the four selected alternatives which included evaluation of the geometry layout, geotechnical design factors, structural and seismic design criteria, construction phasing, utility impacts and overall estimated construction costs.

Four primary criteria were selected as the basis for evaluating and recommending a preferred alternative. These primary evaluation criteria were: cost, seismic performance, construction disruption, and long-term impacts. Other evaluation criteria, such as the structure design life, environmental impacts and utility impacts were determined to be generally equal across all the four preferred alternatives.

Based on the design details summarized in the Alternatives Analysis Report, with input from UC Berkeley and Berkeley Lab, and the collective team analysis, two alternatives, Alternative A – Bridge Relocation (to move the bridge out of the landslide area and reroute Lawrence Road) and Alternative B – Viaduct (to replace the bridge and span the landslide area), were chosen as the most feasible and cost-effective options. Given the complexity and costs associated with utility relocations, the proposed design alternatives were designed to reduce potential utility impacts wherever possible. For a variety of factors, including minimizing construction footprint impacts, the viaduct alternative – Alternative A – was preferred over the bridge relocation.

ATTACHMENT 1: LOCATION MAP



ATTACHMENT 2: PROJECT SITE MAP



ATTACHMENT 3: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET – BUDGET DATA

				BERKELEY CAMPUS		
ennial Bridge Improven	nent Project		912703	1674	CCCI: EPI:	6924 XXX
	•		Project Number:	CAAN:	Cos	Indexes:
FUNDING SCHEDULE				Univ. Priority	No.	
Totals (000's)	Prefunded	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023		2023-2024
	P 800 (CF)					
· · ·		/ / /				
	800		. 0		,	0
		Column (2)	Column (3)	Total all Sources (4)		
Account No:				912703	-	
Source:	State Funds	Campus Funds			-	
					_	
						%
			\$			0.0
	12251	9617		21868	3	79.0
						0.0
•	1003	1003		2006	3	7.2
	1000					5.6
	55	55				0.4
Special Items	268	268		536	6	1.9
SUBTOTAL		\$ 12500	\$			94.2
0,	and were been as a series of the series of t					5.8
	\$ 15181	\$ 12500	\$	\$ 2768'	1	<u>100.0</u> 0.0
	\$ 15181	\$ 12500	\$	\$ 2768	1	0.0
	 • • • • • • • •	φ 12000	<u> </u>	ф <u>д</u> гоо	-	
					-	
(Deficit)	\$	\$	\$	\$		
FINANCING				÷		
	, C	ampus Funds		\$ 12,500,000	<u> </u>	
					-	
					-	
					-	
					-	
			TOTAL	\$ 27,681,000	5	
STATUS OF PROJECT:						
			. N .o.			
			11/h	1		
	, ,		VN X			
						40/40/0040
			100/0010			12/13/2019
			/			
		ed AVP-PPC, Date:			1	
	DGET DATA Interpretain a series of the seri	PGET DATA PINDING SCHEDULE Totals (000's) Prefunded P 800 P 800 (CF) W 1,374 C 25,507 E Tot. Proj.) \$ 27,681 800 FUNDING REFERENCES Tot. Proj.) \$ 27,681 800 FUNDING REFERENCES Column (1) Account No: Source: COSTS SG Site Clearance Construction COSTS SC Site Clearance COSTS Site Clearance SIte Clearance COSTS Site Clearance SIte Clea	DGET DATA PGET DATA PGET DATA PGET TITLE: FUNDING SCHEDULE Totals (000's) Prefunded 2020-2021 PGET TOTAL State Funded 2020-2021 PGET TOTAL PROJECT SURVEYS, Tests, Plans, Specs Special Items 265 268 SUBTOTAL COTAL PROJECT STATUS OF PROJECT: Name: Shannon Holloway Title: Director Project Program: Fiscal: Signature:	Science 912703 Title: Project Number: Project Number: Totals: (000's) P 800 P 800 C 15,181 C 25,507 C 15,181 C 25,507 C 10,326 F 800 C 10,326 C 10,326 C 10,326 Column (1) Column (2) Column (2) Column (3) Source: State Funds Carance \$ S \$ State Funds Campus Funds State Funds 1003 Account No: 12251 State Funds 1657 Strepevelopment 1557 Fees 1003 Strepevelopment 1557 Surveys, Tests, Plans, Spees 55 Strepevelopment 1557 TOTAL PROJECT 15181 Autiopate Surplus \$ Autiopate Surplus \$ Autiopate Surplus \$ Opficit) \$ State Funds (AB 94) Campus Funds State Funds (AB 94) <t< td=""><td>Sector DATA DESCRIPTION anial Bridge Improvement Project 912703 1674 Title: Project Number: CARK: VIDIONE SCHEDULE Univ. Priority Widione Schedule 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 P 800 Project Number: CARK: Vidione Schedule Widione Schedule 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 Vidione Schedule Widione Schedule 0 Control 0 Control Control Vidione 2 5,507 C 16,5181 (S0) 0 Control 0 Control Control Vidione 2 7,581 800 2 6,881 0 0 Control Control Vidione State Fundis Campus Fundis 912703 State Fundis 1003 1003 200 State Fundis 1003 1003 200 State Fundis 12500 \$ 5 100 State Fundis 12500 \$ 2766 100 Control Project \$</td><td>Account No: Column (1) Column (2) Column (3) Total all Sources (4) COSTS SG CF Column (2) Column (3) Total all Sources (4) Cost SG CF Cost Cost Cost Cost SG C 15,181 (SG) Cost Cost Cost State Funds Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost State Funds Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost State Funds Cost State Funds Cost State Funds Cost State Funds Cost <</td></t<>	Sector DATA DESCRIPTION anial Bridge Improvement Project 912703 1674 Title: Project Number: CARK: VIDIONE SCHEDULE Univ. Priority Widione Schedule 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 P 800 Project Number: CARK: Vidione Schedule Widione Schedule 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 Vidione Schedule Widione Schedule 0 Control 0 Control Control Vidione 2 5,507 C 16,5181 (S0) 0 Control 0 Control Control Vidione 2 7,581 800 2 6,881 0 0 Control Control Vidione State Fundis Campus Fundis 912703 State Fundis 1003 1003 200 State Fundis 1003 1003 200 State Fundis 12500 \$ 5 100 State Fundis 12500 \$ 2766 100 Control Project \$	Account No: Column (1) Column (2) Column (3) Total all Sources (4) COSTS SG CF Column (2) Column (3) Total all Sources (4) Cost SG CF Cost Cost Cost Cost SG C 15,181 (SG) Cost Cost Cost State Funds Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost State Funds Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost State Funds Cost State Funds Cost State Funds Cost State Funds Cost <

ATTACHMENT 3: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET – ANALYTICAL DATA

	NALYTICAL DAT	A			BERKELE	Y CAMPUS		
_	ntennial Bridge Improv	ement Proje	ct	91270		1674	CCCI: EPI:	6924 XXX
	ect Title:			Project Nu	mber:	CAAN:	Co	st Indexes:
	ANALYTICAL DATA							-
		C	olumn (1)	Column		Column (3)	Total All So	urces (4)
	ASF per PPG 12/19		ASF	-	ASF	ASF		ASF
	ASF Current		ASF		ASF	ASF	· ·	ASF
	OGSF	· ·	OGSF		OGSF	OGSF		OGSF
	Ratio (ASF Current/OGSF)		to 1.00	·	to 1.00	to 1.00		to 1.00
	Construction Cost per ASF		/ASF		/ASF	/ASF		/ASF
	Construction Cost/ OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF	/OGSF		/OGSF
	Total PWC Cost per ASF		/ASF		/ASF	/ASF		/ASF
	Total PWC Cost per OGSF		/OGSF		/OGSF	/OGSF		/OGSF
	Gr. 2&3 Equip. Cost/ ASF		/ASF	,	/ASF	/ASF		/ASF
	CONSTRUCTION CO	ST ANALYSI		T COSTS	%	REM	ARKS	
			\$/ASF	\$/06				
	Concrete & Structure	\$	ψ, , ,or	<i><i>ψ</i>,000</i>				
	Closing -in	ſ						
	Finishing	1						
	Group 1 Equipment							
	a. SUBTOTAL-Gen Constr.	\$	\$	\$				
	b. HVAC							
	c. Plumbing							
	d. Electrical							
	e. Elevators					· · · ·		
	f. Other				•	 Identify 		
	TOTAL BUILDING			_				
	COST ONLY	\$	\$	\$	0.0			
	g. Additional Bldg. Costs					 Identify 		
	TOTAL BUILDING +	¢	¢	¢				
	ADD'L COSTS	\$	\$	\$				
	h. Other Construction		Identify					
	i. Other Construction	L	Identify					
	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION		Seme c= O=L		0 () D-	4		
	NOTES:	\$	Same as Scheo	ule C, item1 (lii	ne 24) Page	1		
	Items included under 8.0	Special Items				· · · ·		
	Hazardous Materials Ass		134					
	Physical & Environmenta							
	Preconstruction Services		10					
	Project Reviews		31					
	Code Compliance Fees		204					
	TOTAL		537					
				1.1			Budget No	
			, · ·				Date	
							Orig Date	12/13/2019
					•.		Revised	

ATTACHMENT 4: SCHEDULE



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA -- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATION

Campus:	Berkeley	5	Project Account:	12703A
Project Tit	le: Centennial Bridge Improv	/ement Project		
Procedures 1	s of compliance with the California or Implementation of CEQA, this priate. Include project description	project has been revie	ty Act of 1970 (CEQA), and Amended Un wed and initially classified as indicated b I map.	iversity of California elow. Please check
I	EXEMPT FROM THE CAL	IFORNIA ENVIRO	NMENTAL QUALITY ACT OF 1970	
		the action is specifica	ossibility the action will result in physical Ily exempted by statute (15260-15285), th	
	General/Statutory Exemption	:§		IN A DARK & POST OF THE REAL PROPERTY AND THE
	CATEGORICALLY EXEMPT	This project ia	Is under the indicated Class(es) of Exem	
	exeptions to the exemption ap list see CEQA Guidelines Sec		ere is no significant effect on the environm	ent. (For complete
	sting facilities placement or Reconstruction		Class 17: Open Space Contracts	
			Class 23: Normal Operations	
5	w Construction of Small Structures		Class 25: Transfer of Ownership of Land to Pre	
-	nor Alterations to Land	a sama a sa 🛄	Class 30: Minor Actions to Prevent Release of	Hazardous Substances
	ormation Collection		Class 31: Historical Resource Restoration/Reh	abilitation
Class 11: A	ccessory Structures		Class 32: Infill Projects	
	cquisitions for Conservation		Class 33: Small Habitat Restoration Projects	Manufacture and the second second
	ansfer of Ownership of Land in Order	intra Luber Intra Luber	Other:	distantial and
	should be supported by a men onditions and exceptions to en		documenting project compliance with ility.	the specific
(11			categorically exempt from CEQA; an Initi nificant effect on the environment. tudy (15152):	al Study is to be
_ IV	Additional project analysis:	and-Alone (Project-Sp	The restored in the second	
		on 🔲 Sale 🔲 Leas cription, provide supp	e 🔳 Easement 📄 License orting documentation as appropriate]	
See next pag	e for Project Description			
Doon this	s project conform to an approve			
		ed LRDP? VI		
	ADMINISTRATION	Data:	1/2/2020 loigh Timeth.	P annu
repared by:	T. Green	Date:	1/3/2020 [sign] / imothy	, gruen
ocal Approv		Date:	1/3/2020 [sign]	ee-
II. OFFICE	OF THE PRESIDENT Con	cur with Classification	11. 1	
Signed: 🖊	Sulta	~~~	Date:0/20200	
ORM DATE 02/	2017			UCOP Form EIC

UCOP Form EIC

Project Description

Centennial Drive is the only public access through the Hill Campus, connecting the Campus Park to the west with major institutional facilities to the east. A 55-year old bridge along Centennial Drive is structurally unsound and located in an area prone to landslides. The project would replace this bridge by relocating Centennial Drive and constructing a new bridge structure to a parallel alignment offset 40' to the south of the existing roadway. Centennial Drive would cross the existing Lawrence Road over a new 250' long viaduct structure. The new structure would be designed to accommodate possible landslide movement and mitigate the effect of landslide around the support elements. Construction would utilize a cast-in-place concrete box girder post-tensioned in place. The project would not affect the alignment of Lawrence Road but would increase the length of the driveway to LBNL's Strawberry Gate. Additionally, the project would slightly alter the alignment of Centennial Drive to improve its profile grade from the existing condition and relax a tight curve on the west upslope side of the road. Upon completion of the structure, Centennial Drive would consist of two 12' wide lanes each with a 4' shoulder. The project may require the relocation of an existing 12'' water line and an existing 36'' storm drain pipe.

The project is categorically exempt under Class 1, Existing Facilities and Class 2, Replacement of Reconstruction. The project would be exempt under Class 1 as operational maintenance to ensure that the bridge meets current standards of public health and safety. The project is exempt under Class 2 as it involves reconstruction of an existing bridge with a new structure located in the same site and having substantially the same purpose and capacity of the structure replaced. The project is also exempt under Class 2 (c), as it involves the replacement or reconstruction of existing utility systems involving negligible expansion.

(46.95) c1 . 1

Par 18 Carry 3